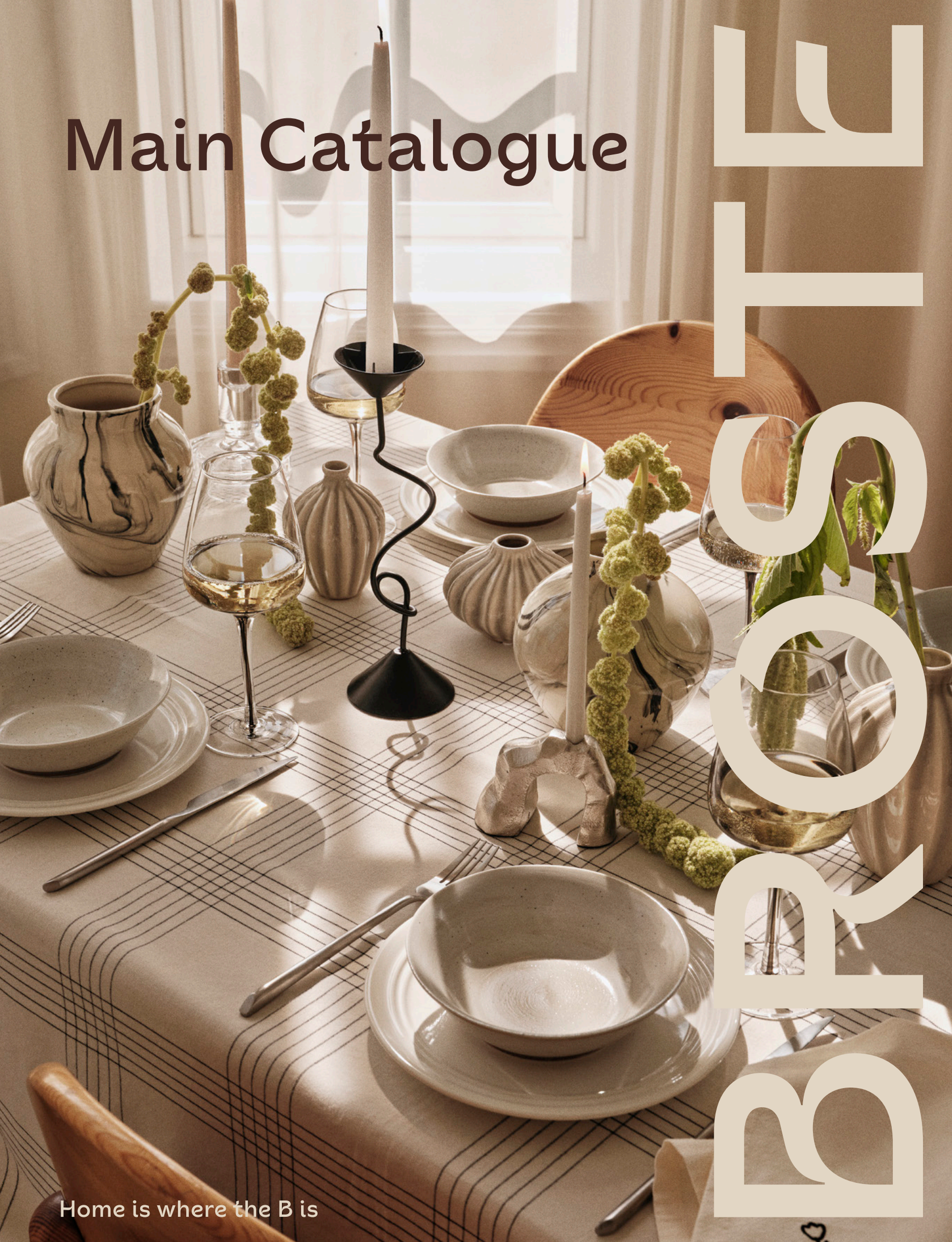
Main Catalogue

BROSTE



Home is where the B is

Welcome to Our Main Catalogue

Discover our complete product range — timeless Scandinavian design created for modern interiors.

This catalogue presents our full assortment of designs, materials, and colours, carefully developed to support your business and inspire your selection.

Explore the full universe of our brand here, and find our latest additions in the separate News Catalogue.

Explore Our SS26 News Catalogue

Scan the QR code to access our latest News Catalogue, where you'll discover our newest designs and collection.

Explore More Online

Scan the QR code to visit our **BtB webshop**, where you can explore the full collection and place your orders directly.

Access our **Image Bank** to download lifestyle and product images for your marketing and content.

Main Catalogue

Home is where the B is	06
Tableware	34
Glassware	126
Cutlery	154
Table Decor	166
Kitchen Accessories	192
Kitchen Textiles	212
Vases & Flowerpots	218
Candles	264
Candle & Tealight Holders	294
Lanterns	318
Home Decoration	324
Mirrors	332
Cushions & Throws	338
Rugs	354
Storage	366
Lamps	376
Furniture	382
Outdoor	426
About Our Products	440
Contact	444

TIDEHVERV
Dansk opru

LA SAPA
ALIGOTÉ
VIN NATUREL
2002

WILD FLOWERS

WILD FLOWERS

SUMMER DREAMS
SCENTED CANDLE
SACRED GARDEN
SCENTED CANDLE

Tableware

Jenna Jugs

The Jenna Jugs are beautiful, rustic pitchers made with a reactive glaze, available in a soft ochre yellow and a rich, warm brown. Perfect for serving water, juice, or iced tea, they also make stunning vases for sunflowers, garden blooms, or cherry branches. Their relaxed, unpretentious design captures the essence of Danish hygge, adding warmth and charm to any space. Whether used daily or as a decorative piece, the Jenna Jugs bring effortless style to your home.

New Price

JENNA JUG

Item: 14533544
Size: W11 x H21,5 cm, 195 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Yellow
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002085	4002280
2021215	5002230
3014000	6022955

New Price

JENNA JUG

Item: 14533543
Size: W13,5 x H24,5 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002295	4002505
2023335	5002455
3015400	6025250

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Alfredo Tableware

We are pleased to present the Alfredo collection - serving platters and bowls in a charming palette of cream white, beige, and light grey. Crafted from stoneware with a glossy glaze, each piece features a bold rim and a sleek, modern design. Whether you're serving up delicious pasta dishes, hearty salads, breakfast bowls, or fresh fruit, Alfredo brings effortless style to any occasion. Its versatile elegance and timeless tones make it the perfect choice for both everyday dining and special gatherings, adding a touch of Nordic simplicity to every meal.

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533545
Size: Ø15 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004815	5000510
3003175	6005205

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533548
Size: Ø24 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533546
Size: Ø24 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001475	4001610
2015000	5001580
3009900	6016230

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533549
Size: Ø30 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001340	4001465
2013640	5001435
3009000	6014755

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533547
Size: Ø30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002385	4002605
2024245	5002550
3016000	6026230

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533550
Size: Ø35 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002385	4002605
2024245	5002550
3016000	6026230

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Miko Tableware

The Miko cups and small bowls provides a seamless fusion of Japanese-inspired design and Nordic simplicity. These tactile pieces, crafted with care, feature a matte glaze and subtle horizontal lines that elevate their minimalist form. The cups are perfect for your favorite flat white, cortado, or cappuccino, while the bowls are ideal for serving breakfast, snacks, sweets, or fresh fruit. Available in soft shades of pink, sage, and grey, the Miko collection offers a harmonious palette that blends beautifully together. With a focus on craftsmanship and a modern aesthetic, Miko adds a refined yet cosy touch to your daily rituals.

MIKO MUG

Item: 14533541
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Warm Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790

MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533542
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Warm Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340

MIKO MUG

Item: 14533537
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790

MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533538
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340

MIKO MUG

Item: 14533539
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790

MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533540
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Flora Tableware

The Flora tableware collection brings a timeless elegance to any dining experience. Crafted from off-white hand-painted stoneware, each plate is meticulously finished by hand, showcasing the artisanal quality of the glaze. These plates are perfect for mixing and matching with other stunning pieces from Broste's collections, flea market finds, or vintage tableware, creating a personalized and eclectic table setting that exudes subtle charm. Flora tableware effortlessly bridges the gap between modern minimalism and classic style, making it a versatile addition to any home.

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533557
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Handpainted stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004170	5000440
3002750	6004510

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533558
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Handpainted stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000535	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003595	6005895

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533559
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Handpainted stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000845	4000925
2008585	5000905
3005670	6009290

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Rain Tableware

Inspired by the ever-changing tones of the sky on a grey day. Nordic Rain is made with a glossy and reactive glaze, creating beautiful variations in the surface. Perfect for slow breakfasts, comforting stews and rainy-day tea breaks.

Latest addition to the Nordic series, including the 14 most popular pieces.

NORDIC RAIN ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533530
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003990

NORDIC RAIN MUG

Item: 14533534
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC RAIN MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533525
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC RAIN MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533535
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC RAIN TEA CUP

Item: 14533536
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC RAIN SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533531
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC RAIN DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533523
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC RAIN DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533524
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

NORDIC RAIN DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533529
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC RAIN BOWL

Item: 14533526
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC RAIN BOWL

Item: 14533528
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC RAIN BOWL

Item: 14533527
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC RAIN BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533532
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC RAIN EGG CUP

Item: 14533533
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

Nordic Vanilla Tableware

The elegant look of Nordic Vanilla resembles the look of a soft serve vanilla cone – the delicious, rich cream speckled with vanilla beans. The appetizing and effortless look of the collection is perfectly aligned with the Broste Copenhagen aesthetic; because why overcomplicate a design when very often the simplest look is also the most refined? Nordic Vanilla is the perfect choice for a paired down weekday gathering, but with the right selection of flowers, candles, and elegant napkins it can work just as well for an elegant three-course meal.

NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533417
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC VANILLA MUG

Item: 14533414
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC VANILLA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533425
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC VANILLA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533442
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533468
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533435
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533439
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC VANILLA TEA CUP

Item: 14533469
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC VANILLA MILK JUG

Item: 14533426
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533416
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001610	4001760
2016380	5001725
3010815	6017725

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533410
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533409
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001830	4002000
2018635	5001960
3012300	6020160

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533437
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC VANILLA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533423
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC VANILLA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533419
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533420
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533431
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533438
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533428
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533470
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533415
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533424
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533433
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533427
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533553
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533471
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC VANILLA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533407
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533432
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533430
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533418
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533434
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533412
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC VANILLA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533446
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001470	4001605
2014935	5001570
3009860	6016160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533421
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533422
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533405
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533408
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533568
Size: Ø11 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

IMAGE COMING SOON

1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC VANILLA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533520
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533411
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533413
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533429
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC VANILLA EGG CUP

Item: 14533406
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC VANILLA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533511
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533517
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC VANILLA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533445
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC VANILLA TEASPOON

Item: 14533444
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533514
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533443
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533440
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC VANILLA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533441
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC VANILLA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 14533436
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC VANILLA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533556
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533566
Size: Ø10 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000340	4000370
2003500	5000360
3002300	6003700

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533567
Size: Ø9 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000340	4000370
2003500	5000360
3002300	6003700

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Sand Tableware

Nordic Sand is inspired by the impressive dunes and beaches in the Northern part of Denmark. The design has an organic look and feel with its sand-colored glaze and dark rims reminiscent of of sandy beaches, seashells, pebbles, and seaweed. The ceramic glaze is reactive giving each item its own distinctive look. Nordic Sand is the perfect line of tableware for the minimalist home, but it can also serve as part of a nonchalant mix of vintage finds, retro serving plates and old, crystal glasses.

NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533016
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SAND MUG

Item: 14533015
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC SAND MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533030
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC SAND MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533234
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533460
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533135
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533221
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC SAND TEA CUP

Item: 14533461
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC SAND MILK JUG

Item: 14533035
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC SAND LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533026
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001610	4001760
2016380	5001725
3010815	6017725

NORDIC SAND TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533087
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533025
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001830	4002000
2018635	5001960
3012300	6020160

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533169
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SAND SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533017
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC SAND DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533018
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC SAND DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533019
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

NORDIC SAND LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533040
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC SAND DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533218
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533039
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SAND DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533462
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533173
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533174
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533020
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC SAND SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533036
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533552
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533463
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC SAND SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533089
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533141
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533034
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533023
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533081
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533027
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC SAND BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533305
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001470	4001605
2014935	5001570
3009860	6016160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533028
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533024
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533180
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533179
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC SAND OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533519
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533164
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533215
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SAND SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533038
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC SAND EGG CUP

Item: 14533037
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND EGG TRAY

Item: 14533510
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533516
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC SAND SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533280
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC SAND TEASPOON

Item: 14533237
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533513
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533224
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533243
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC SAND JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533246
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC SAND CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 14533149
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC SAND CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533555
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533138
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Marsh Tableware

The tableware collection, Nordic Marsh, is inspired by the rough local nature and the minimalist aesthetic of the Nordic countries. The subtle hue has an intricate color play that changes from green to grey depending on the light. Nordic Marsh has a sumptuous, organic look, and each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression.

NORDIC MARSH ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533501
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC MARSH MUG

Item: 14533505
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC MARSH MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533496
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC MARSH MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533521
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC MARSH TEA CUP

Item: 14533522
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC MARSH SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533502
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC MARSH DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533494
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC MARSH DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533495
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

NORDIC MARSH DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533500
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533497
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533499
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533498
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC MARSH BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533503
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC MARSH EGG CUP

Item: 14533504
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

Nordic Sea Tableware

Nordic Sea is one of our most renowned collections – and we can certainly understand why. Inspired by the color scheme of the North Sea on a typical summer day, where the color palette ranges from dark skies, white clouds, promising shades of blue intermingling with the nuances of the crashing waves and foamy whitecaps. The design is unpretentious and versatile – a contemporary classic that's equally suitable for homecooked meals and haute cuisine.

NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14531032
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SEA MUG

Item: 14441076
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC SEA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14531565
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC SEA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533233
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533456
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533134
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533220
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC SEA TEA CUP

Item: 14533457
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC SEA MILK JUG

Item: 14531053
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC SEA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14531567
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001610	4001760
2016380	5001725
3010815	6017725

NORDIC SEA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533086
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

Item: 14531030
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001830	4002000
2018635	5001960
3012300	6020160

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

Item: 14533168
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SEA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14531056
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC SEA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14441074
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC SEA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14531033
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

NORDIC SEA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533041
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC SEA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533217
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14531581
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SEA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533458
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533171
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533172
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14531057
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC SEA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14531568
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533551
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533459
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC SEA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533088
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533140
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533033
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14441073
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533082
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531031
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC SEA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533304
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001470	4001605
2014935	5001570
3009860	6016160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531034
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531035
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533178
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533177
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC SEA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533518
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533163
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533214
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SEA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14531570
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC SEA EGG CUP

Item: 14531569
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533509
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533515
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC SEA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533279
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC SEA TEASPOON

Item: 14533236
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533512
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533223
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533242
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC SEA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533245
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC SEA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 14533148
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC SEA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533554
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Coal Tableware

Set the scene for an extraordinary night or cozy evening with the impactful look of Nordic Coal. This surprisingly adaptable collection is inspired by the natural colors of cliffs, rocks, and dark Nordic forests. Every item is finished by hand giving it a personable look and tactile feel. Nordic coal makes every color of your meal pop – and every dinner table look complete.

NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533091
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC COAL MUG

Item: 14533096
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002655	6004680

NORDIC COAL MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533095
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC COAL MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533235
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533464
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533222
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC COAL TEA CUP

Item: 14533465
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC COAL MILK JUG

Item: 14533099
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC COAL SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533097
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC COAL DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533090
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC COAL DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533098
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009535

NORDIC COAL DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533219
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533175
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533176
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC COAL SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533092
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533104
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533109
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533105
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533106
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533182
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533181
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533165
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC COAL EGG CUP

Item: 14533114
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

NORDIC COAL JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533247
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Grød Tableware

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste Copenhagen and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of thirteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of "hygge", home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.

GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533209
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533302
Size: Ø8,5 x H8,6 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533205
Size: Ø9,7 x H10,3 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900

GRØD MILK JUG

Item: 14533267
Size: Ø10,2 x W8,6 x H8,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001230	4001345
2012525	5001320
3008265	6013550

GRØD BOWL WITH SPOUT

Item: 14533269
Size: Ø7,5 x W6,8 x H4,4 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

GRØD DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533212
Size: Ø20 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GRØD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533213
Size: Ø26 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

GRØD DEEP DISH

Item: 14533208
Size: Ø22 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533211
Size: Ø9 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000330	4000365
2003360	5000355
3002220	6003635

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533206
Size: Ø16 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533207
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

Taverna Tableware

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a quaint nonglazed rim. The pieces are made in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, inspired by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining.

All elements are adorned with a curved edge that enhances the presentation of the food, and the items look equally good as serving dishes as plates. The ample bowls are perfect for tossing a salat, serving spaghetti vongole or for mixing up sourdough. The collection embodies all the Broste core values, where form and function unite in an effortless, homely, and timeless fashion.

TAVERNA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 52000008
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000745	4000815
2007565	5000795
3004990	6008185

TAVERNA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 52000006
Size: Ø22 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000705	4000770
2007170	5000755
3004735	6007760

TAVERNA DINNER PLATE

Item: 52000005
Size: Ø28 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000865	4000945
2008790	5000925
3005800	6009510

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000003
Size: Ø13,5 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000705	4000770
2007170	5000755
3004735	6007760

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000002
Size: Ø17 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000825	4000900
2008370	5000880
3005525	6009055

TAVERNA DEEP PLATE

Item: 52000007
Size: Ø24 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000825	4000900
2008370	5000880
3005525	6009055

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

TAVERNA SALAD BOWL

Item: 52000004
Size: Ø28 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1002350	4002570
2023930	5002515
3015795	6025890

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000001
Size: Ø24 x H12,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1002070	4002265
2024230	5002115
3013900	6022790

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000000
Size: Ø31 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1002665	4002915
2027125	5002855
3017900	6029345

Salt Tableware

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With its clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

SALT ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533229
Size: Ø6 x H7,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000330	4000365
2003360	5000355
3002220	6003635

SALT TEA CUP

Item: 14533473
Size: Ø11,5 x H8,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

SALT MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533191
Size: Ø11,5 x H11,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533189
Size: Ø6,4 x H5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533190
Size: Ø8,2 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SALT TEA POT

Item: 14533252
Size: Ø12,4 x H17,4 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002225	4002435
2022650	5002385
3014950	6024510

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SALT MILK JUG

Item: 14533227
Size: W5,5 x L7 x H12,4 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SALT SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533195
Size: Ø13,8 x H1,3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000380	4000415
2003845	5000405
3002540	6004160

SALT DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533192
Size: Ø18 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SALT LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533188
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000775	4000845
2007865	5000830
3005190	6008505

SALT DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533187
Size: Ø28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001060	4001155
2010755	5001135
3007100	6011640

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533193
Size: W20 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533194
Size: W26,5 x L38,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003220	4003520
2032780	5003445
3021635	6035465

SALT EGG CUP

Item: 14533228
Size: Ø4,6 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533197
Size: W7,5 x L8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533196
Size: W10 x L11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533198
Size: W12,5 x L14 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533199
Size: W15,5 x L17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533200
Size: W18,5 x L20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001595	4001745
2016220	5001705
3010705	6017550

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533287
Size: W18,2 x L20 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001170	4001275
2011880	5001250
3007845	6012855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533288
Size: W21,8 x L24 x H4,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001530	4001675
2015580	5001640
3010285	6016855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533491
Size: W23 x L19,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001310	4001815
2013320	5001400
3008790	6014410

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533472
Size: Ø24 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003030	4003315
2030850	5003245
3020360	6033375

Stevns Tableware

Stevns tableware series is designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, who has embodied timeless beauty and functionality to evoke attachment and appreciation. It kindly mirrors the geological formations of the UNESCO-protected natural area Stevns Klint in Denmark, with each piece featuring clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs.

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a modest and timeless aesthetic. Every piece is glazed with a "Chalk White" glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic's inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.

STEVNS MUG

Item: 14534018
Size: Ø8,5 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000560	4000615
2005700	5000600
3003765	6006165

STEVNS MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534017
Size: Ø8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000560	4000615
2005700	5000600
3003765	6006165

STEVNS ESPRESSO CUP

Item: 14534020
Size: Ø6,5 x H6,2 cm, 12.5 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000355	4000385
2003580	5000380
3002365	6003875

STEVNS CUP

Item: 14534019
Size: Ø10 x H7,3 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000560	4000615
2005700	5000600
3003765	6006165

STEVNS MILK JUG

Item: 14534016
Size: Ø7,8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000705	4000770
2007170	5000755
3004735	6007760

STEVNS EGG CUP

Item: 14534014
Size: Ø5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000330	4000360
2003340	5000355
3002205	6003615

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

STEVNS SIDE PLATE

Item: 14534007
Size: Ø12,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000305	4000335
2003105	5000330
3002050	6003355

STEVNS DESSERT PLATE

Item: 14534008
Size: Ø16 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000470	4000515
2004780	5000505
3003155	6005170

STEVNS DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534009
Size: Ø21,7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000635	4000695
2006455	5000680
3004260	6006985

STEVNS DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534005
Size: Ø28 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000795	4000870
2008080	5000850
3005335	6008745

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534011
Size: Ø21,5 x H4,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000850	4000925
2008610	5000905
3005685	6009315

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534012
Size: Ø23,5 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1001035	4001130
2010525	5001110
3006945	6011385

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534013
Size: Ø26,5 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1001175	**4001285**
2011960	**5001260**
3007895	**6012940**

STEVNS PASTA PLATE

Item: 14534021
Size: Ø26 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1001410	**4001545**
2014355	**5001510**
3009475	**6015530**

STEVNS PLATE OVAL

Item: 14534010
Size: W27,5 x D14,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1000940	**4001030**
2009565	**5001010**
3006315	**6010350**

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Limfjord Tableware

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or it can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533399
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533396
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533397
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533394
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533398
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533395
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533393
Size: W10 x L10,6 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533391
Size: W14,8 x L24 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533392
Size: W16 x L32 x H3,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001230	4001345
2012525	5001320
3008265	6013550

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533400
Size: W23 x L31 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001595	4001745
2016220	5001705
3010705	6017550

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533487
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533488
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533485
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533486
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

LIMFJORD CENTREPIECE

Item: 14533493
Size: Ø28 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash

1003720	4004065
2037865	5003980
3024990	6040970

Nordic Bistro Tableware

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.

NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14534001
Size: Ø8,5 x H6,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour

1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002750	6004100

NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534004
Size: Ø21 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour

1000865	4000945
2008790	5000925
3005800	6009510

NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534003
Size: Ø26 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour

1001180	4001285
2011970	5001260
3007900	6012955

NORDIC BISTRO MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534002
Size: Ø8,3 x W11,5 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour

1000585	4000635
2005910	5000625
3003900	6006395

NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

Item: 14534000
Size: Ø15 x H7,3 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour

1000730	4000800
2007425	5000785
3004900	6008035

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Pesce Tableware

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories of the holiday.

Shape Tableware

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and pumpkin orange, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

PESCE PLATE

Item: 14533483
Size: W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002400	4002625
2024420	5002570
3016120	6026420

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533475
Size: Ø15 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533347
Size: Ø26,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002220	4002425
2022580	5002375
3014900	6024430

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533349
Size: Ø32,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Grey
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002815	4003075
2028640	5003010
3018900	6030985

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533455
Size: Ø32,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003190	4004420
2032445	5003410
3021415	6035105

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Tableware sets

Our tableware brings people together, whether for a meal, a light lunch or afternoon tea. Over the years, we've created collections that reflect Nordic simplicity and can be mixed for a cosy, modern feel. Our tableware sets symbolize new beginnings, perfect for life's changes—moving, starting fresh, or simply wanting something new. There are countless reasons to start collecting new tableware, and we have made that initial step effortless with our curated tableware sets.

NORDIC MARSH BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019839
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920

NORDIC MARSH DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019840
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware

2 x Bowl Ø17 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

1003970	4004340
2040420	5004250
3026680	6043735

NORDIC MARSH DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019838
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093750

NORDIC RAIN BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019876
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC RAIN DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019877
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC RAIN BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019879
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002900	4003170
2029500	5003100
3019470	6031915

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC RAIN DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019878
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003970	4004340
2040420	5004250
3026680	6043735

2 x Bowl Ø17 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019748
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019750
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019824
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002900	4003170
2029500	5003100
3019470	6031915

2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

2 x Bowl Ø15 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019821
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003970	4004340
2040420	5004250
3026680	6043735

2 x Bowl Ø17 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019827
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1004955	4005410
2050410	5005300
3033270	6054540

1 x Tea Pot 130 cl

2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl

2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC SAND
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019671
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019746
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019822
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002900	4003170
2029500	5003100
3019470	6031915

2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

2 x Bowl Ø15 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019819
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003970	4004340
2040420	5004250
3026680	6043735

2 x Bowl Ø17 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND
TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019825
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1004955	4005410
2050410	5005300
3033270	6054540

1 x Tea Pot 130 cl

2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl

2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019670
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SEA
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019745
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SEA
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019823
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002900	4003170
2029500	5003100
3019470	6031915

2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

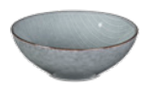
2 x Bowl Ø15 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SEA
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019820
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003970	4004340
2040420	5004250
3026680	6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SEA
TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019826
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1004955	4005410
2050410	5005300
3033270	6054540

1 x Tea Pot 130 cl

2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl

2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC COAL BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019731
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920

4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø15 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC COAL DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019751
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

TAVERNA BOWL SET

Item: 80019835
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1004180	4004565
2042535	5004470
3028070	6046020

1 x Bowl Ø24 cm

1 x Bowl Ø31 cm

TAVERNA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019833
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1008750	4009560
2089065	5009360
3058780	6096365

4 x Bowl Ø17 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS PASTA & DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019834
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1005360	4005855
2054550	5005735
3036000	6059020

2 x Side Plate Ø12,5 cm

2 x Pasta Plate Ø26 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019832
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing

1009510	4010395
2096820	5010180
3063900	6104755

4 x Bowl Ø21,5 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø16 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

SALT
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019732
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1010405	4011370
2105930	5011135
3069915	6114615

4 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl

4 x Bowl L17 cm

4 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

SALT
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019733
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1012460	4013615
2126830	5013330
3083710	6137225

4 x Bowl L20 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm

4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

SALT
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019829
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1004585	4005010
2046665	5004905
3030800	6050490

2 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl

2 x Bowl L17 cm

2 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

SALT
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019828
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1005660	4006180
2057590	5006055
3038010	6062310

2 x Bowl L20 cm

2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm

2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

GRØD
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019817
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008825	4009645
2089840	5009445
3059295	6097205

4 x Mug 25 cl

4 x Bowl Ø16 cm

4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Glassware

Hammered

The Hammered Glass collection includes water glasses, pitchers, as well as red wine, white wine, and champagne glasses. Each piece is mouth-blown, giving every glass its own unique, rustic character. With water glasses available in amber, brown, blue, and clear, the Hammered glasses can be mixed and matched to create a personalized and dynamic table setting. Combining artisanal charm with practical elegance, these glasses bring texture and style to every toast, making them perfect for both casual gatherings and special occasions.

HAMMERED WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496279
Size: Ø8,7 x H18 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496280
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496278
Size: Ø9 x H19 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460663
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496277
Size: Ø6,2 x H21 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460664
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496283
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496205
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496281
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460665
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496282
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496202
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496206
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14496207
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460666
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460674
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496203
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460672
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Bubble

Every glass in our Bubble Series is hand-blown, and the bubbles are therefore individually formed. This makes each piece truly unique, with natural variations in the size and number of bubbles.

BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496276
Size: Ø8 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000610	4000670
2006200	5000655
3004090	6006705

BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496275
Size: Ø8 x H13,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000625	4000685
2006350	5000670
3004190	6006870

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14495874
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495898
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900

BUBBLE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496274
Size: Ø9 x H28,5 cm, 75 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

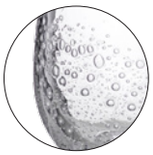
1001925	4002105
2019600	5002060
3012935	6021205

BUBBLE CARAFE

Item: 14495884
Size: Ø12,5 x H24,5 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001415	4001545
2014395	5001515
3009500	6015575

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Number of bubbles vary in production

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14495873
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14460614
Size: Ø9,4 x H10,2 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495899
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14460646
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

BUBBLE DECANTER

Item: 14460615
Size: Ø15,7 x H25,9 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1002020	4002210
2020560	5002165
3013570	6022245

BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460612
Size: Ø7,8 x H21,1 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460613
Size: Ø10,4 x H21,7 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460607
Size: Ø7,2 x H25 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460628
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460645
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

BUBBLE BEER GLASS

Item: 14496286
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000585	4000640
2005925	5000625
3003910	6006410

BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460685
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Stripe

Our Stripe glassware stands out due to its quality and craftsmanship. Each piece is made from color-infused glass, ensuring the stripes are part of the glass itself. Unlike painted or printed stripes, which can fade or wear off over time, especially in the dishwasher, our stripes remain vibrant and durable, wash after wash.

STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496259
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496258
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496257
Size: Ø8 x H21 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000980	4001070
2009950	5001050
3006570	6010770

STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496256
Size: Ø10,5 x H22 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001045	4001140
2010595	5001115
3006995	6011465

STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496260
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1002085	4002280
2021205	5002230
3013995	6022940

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Limfjord

LIMFJORD CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496273
Size: Ø11,5 x H12,7 cm, 17.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496225
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000555	4000605
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070

LIMFJORD WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496272
Size: Ø8,2 x H18,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496224
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

LIMFJORD RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496271
Size: Ø9,2 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 14496237
Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001770	4001935
2017990	5001895
3011875	6019465

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496227
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000555	4000605
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496229
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000555	4000605
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496226
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496228
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460676
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460692
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 56.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

SANDVIG CARAFE

Item: 14460687
Size: Ø12,5 x H22,5 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001360	4001485
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940

SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460675
Size: Ø9 x H25,2 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460677
Size: Ø9,4 x H26 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460679
Size: Ø6,6 x H25,7 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

Item: 14460678
Size: Ø11,2 x H23,4 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460680
Size: Ø12 x H16,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Amber

AMBER SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460682
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

AMBER WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460632
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460630
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

AMBER RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460633
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000680	4000745
2006900	5000725
3004555	6007465

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460636
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

AMBER CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460631
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

AMBER COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460634
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460635
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14460684
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

AMBER SPIRIT GLASS

Item: 14496285
Size: Ø6,6 x H19 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006580	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER BEER GLASS

Item: 14496268
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000660	4000720
2006695	5000705
3004420	6007245

AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460649
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001770	4001935
2017995	5001895
3011875	6019470

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Smoke

SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460681
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460609
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460611
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460610
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000680	4000745
2006900	5000725
3004555	6007465

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460638
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460608
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

Add a touch of sophistication to your home bar with our spirit glasses - perfect for enjoying your favorite aperitivo in style.

SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460637
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460629
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SMOKE BEER GLASS

Item: 14496267
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000660	4000720
2006695	5000705
3004420	6007245

SMOKE COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14460683
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

SMOKE SPIRIT GLASS

Item: 14496284
Size: Ø6,6 x H19 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000650	4000710
2006580	5000695
3004340	6007115

SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496230
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001925	4002105
2019595	5002060
3012935	6021205

SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460622
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001770	4001935
2017995	5001895
3011875	6019470

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Bistro

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496221
Size: Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496212
Size: Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496211
Size: Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496210
Size: Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Hue

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496250
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496252
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Turquise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496254
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

Konus

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496261
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496264
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496263
Size: Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496265
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496262
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

BROSTE COPENHAGEN

Cutlery

Tofte

Tofte Cutlery Flatware is a beautiful embodiment of Nordic design principles, crafted from high-quality 18/8 stainless steel. With its sleek, sculptural lines and simple rounded forms, this flatware set adds an understated elegance to any table. The unpretentious and minimalist design seamlessly integrates into most home settings, making it a versatile choice for both everyday meals and special occasions. Tofte Cutlery combines functionality with style, offering a refined yet effortless look that is quintessentially Nordic.

TOFTE CUTLERY

Item: 14700000
Size: L23,5 cm, S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Flatware stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our flatware is finished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1003185	4003480
2032425	5003100
3021400	6035085

Nordic Bistro
by Aurelien Barbry

The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional yet beautifully aesthetic, adding that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series consists of the traditional forks, knives, and spoons in matt steel, perfectly balanced, neither too heavy nor light. The Nordic Bistro series is designed according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry's design philosophy.

"My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality."
Aurelién Barbry

NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

Item: 14479100
Size: W2,4 x D19 x L22 x H0,59 cm, S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Matt Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1006315	4006900
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550

Marstal

Marstal cutlery, crafted in Italy, is the a charming addition to our cutlery collections. Where Italian style meets Nordic minimalism, it brings a fresh and inviting look to your table. Whether you're looking for cutlery that adds a fresh pop of color or a subtle touch of elegance, Marstal offers a shade to suit your style. From soft beige tones to vibrant, eye-catching hues, this collection brings both sophistication and playfulness to any table setting. Perfect for those who appreciate refined design with a modern twist.

MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500000
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/0/ Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles

1002700	4002950
2027455	5002885
3018120	6029705

MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500001
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Tones
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/0/ Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles

1002700	4002950
2027455	5002885
3018120	6029705

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Hune

The beautiful nature and brisk, salty air of the small city of Hune on the Northwest coast of Denmark inspire the Hune collection. The design is rustic and understated, with rounded edges and a smooth, firm grip. The Hune cutlery is available in four distinctive variants, making them a versatile and obvious choice for any occasion.

The Hune Hammered collection is a striking extension of the original line. Each piece has been adorned with a hammered pattern, giving it an artisanal look and a remarkable feel. The collection will add a subtle vibe to a minimalist table setting or function as an element of surprise to an already lavish spread.

HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479064
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479062
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479063
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479065
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479050
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479056
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479054
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479055
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479057
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479048
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1005525	4006040
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479070
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

Item: 14479071
Size: W6,5 x L28,5 x H0,68 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479073
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1006160	4006730
2062675	5006590
3041365	6067815

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479087
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Tvis

The Tvis cutlery has an eye-catching appeal with solid, sleek lines and a bold colour scheme. The design is informed by the aesthetic rigour of Scandinavian minimalism, while its bright gold and pitch-black options make each item a statement piece at the table.

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479003
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 14479036
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

TVIS DINNER FORK

Item: 14479013
Size: W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479012
Size: W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS TEASPOON

Item: 14479015
Size: W2,9 x L16,2 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

TVIS DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479014
Size: W3,9 x L21 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479002
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 14479039
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Sletten

Sletten is the epitome of pared-back elegance and superior Nordic design. The slender, steel body with its smooth edges softens the general impression of the collection, making it suitable for a feminine, flowery table arrangement or a more casual and haphazard setting.

SLETTEN DINNER FORK

Item: 14479005
Size: W2,5 x L21,8 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479004
Size: W1,8 x L23 x H0,8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479006
Size: W4 x L22,1 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

SLETTEN TEASPOON

Item: 14479007
Size: W2,8 x L14,6 x H0,75 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

SLETTEN CUTLERY

Item: 14479000
Size: , S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

SLETTEN LONG SPOON

Item: 14479026
Size: W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

SLETTEN CAKE FORK

Item: 14479042
Size: W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE

Item: 14479028
Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Table Decor

ELIN NAPKIN

Item: 71210389
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details

1000375	4000405
2003775	5000400
3002490	6004085

MAI NAPKIN

Item: 71210392
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details

1000435	4000470
2004380	5000465
3002890	6004740

ELIN TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210390
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details

1003570	4003905
2036350	5003825
3023990	6039330

MAI TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210393
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details

1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

ELIN TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210391
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details

1005060	4005530
2051500	5005415
3033990	6055725

MAI TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210394
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details

1006250	4006830
2063625	5006690
3041990	6068840

A beautiful tablecloth with matching napkins not only sets the table—they transform the entire mood of the room, turning every meal into an occasion.

ALICE NAPKIN

Item: 71210374
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1000270	4000295
2002715	5000290
3001790	6002935

ALICE NAPKIN

Item: 71210376
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1000270	4000295
2002715	5000290
3001790	6002935

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210377
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210379
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210380
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210382
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210347
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1000405	4000440
2004080	5000430
3002690	6004410

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210346
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1000405	4000440
2004080	5000430
3002690	6004410

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210356
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1002830	4003090
2028775	5003025
3018990	6031135

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210354
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1002830	4003090
2028775	5003025
3018990	6031135

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210357
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1004020	4004390
2040895	5004300
3026990	6044250

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210355
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1004020	4004390
2040895	5004300
3026990	6044250

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210323
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton

1000980	4001075
2009975	5001050
3006585	6010790

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210322
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton

1000980	4001075
2009975	5001050
3006585	6010790

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210321
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton

1001505	4001640
2015280	5001610
3010085	6016535

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210320
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton

1001505	4001640
2015280	5001610
3010085	6016535

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172179
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71112031
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172100
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100224
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100222
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100019
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172150
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172094
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100020
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71210086
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172182
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100021
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100220
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100252
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100218
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100257
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100016
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112340
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172144
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172147
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112029
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112030
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172101
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172102
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172095
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172096
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100017
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112341
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100018
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen

1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172184
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210231
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: 100% Cotton

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210233
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: 100% Cotton

1005525	4006040
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210219
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Cotton

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210221
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Cotton

1005525	4006040
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210222
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: 100% Cotton

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210224
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: 100% Cotton

1005525	4006040
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

WILHELMINA NAPKIN

Item: 71210228
Size: Ø45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: 100% Cotton

1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210230
Size: Ø200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: 100% Cotton

1005525	4006040
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SEA NAPKIN

Item: 71210304
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Jelly Green
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

SEA NAPKIN

Item: 71210305
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TILA NAPKIN

Item: 50030205
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

TILA NAPKIN

Item: 50030208
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361699
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Off White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361702
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361701
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361700
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Desert Sage/Off White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

LEMON PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361691
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Off White/Yellow
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001785	5000190
3001180	6001935

MAI PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361710
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361712
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Blue/White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361713
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Desert Sage/Dark Green
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361714
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

DOLLY PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361715
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361695
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361697
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Golden Yellow/Desert Sage
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361696
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

AMOR PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361711
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Red
Material: Paper
Info: Made in EU. 20 pcs per package

1000180	4000195
2001790	5000190
3001180	6001935

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GAIA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14600325
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

RING NAPKIN RING

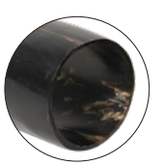
Item: 71111618
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Brass

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177675
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335



JAY NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111253
Size: Ø4,5 x H4 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Horn

1001690	4001845
2017185	5001810
3011345	6018595

KIT NAPKIN RING

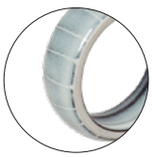
Item: 71177271
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Sandstone

1002430	4002655
2024740	5002600
3016330	6026770

KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111946
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Soapstone

1002430	4002655
2024740	5002600
3016330	6026770



NORDIC SEA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533490
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001535	4001675
2015595	5001640
3010290	6016870

NORDIC SAND NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533489
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001535	4001675
2015595	5001640
3010290	6016870

NORDIC VANILLA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533492
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001535	4001675
2015595	5001640
3010290	6016870

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

The elegant hand-woven fruit basket isn’t just for fruit—it doubles as a chic pedestal, a cute hold all and a adding a cozy centerpiece on your dining table.

Kitchen Accessories

EDGAR TRAY S

Item: 57000028
Size: W18 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.

1002235	4002440
2022715	5002390
3014990	6024575

EDGAR TRAY L

Item: 57000029
Size: W23 x L39 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.

1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000031
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.

1002770	4003025
2028185	5002965
3018600	6030495

EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000032
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.

1002770	4003025
2028185	5002965
3018600	6030495

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000014
Size: Ø6,5 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000015
Size: Ø6,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002685	4002935
2027315	5002875
3018025	6029550

Chopping boards with a track record

At Broste Copenhagen we aim to do better and improve on our environmental impact every day. This is why all our wooden chop boards are FSC® certified. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce naturally. FSC® is the highest environmental standard for responsible forest consumption, and this is why we favor FSC®-labelled wood.

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000025
Size: W13,5 x L15 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1000535	4000585
2005440	5000575
3003590	6005890

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000026
Size: W16,6 x L28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1001400	4001530
2014230	5001500
3009390	6015395

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000027
Size: W20 x L38,5 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1002235	4002440
2022715	5002390
3014990	6024575

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000033
Size: W30 x L42 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1003870	4004230
2039380	5004140
3025990	6042610

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

THE COOKBOOK

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000021
Size: W14 x L17 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1000380	4000525
2003845	5000405
3002540	6004160

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000018
Size: W25 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1002020	4002210
2020560	5002165
3013570	6022245

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000020
Size: W14 x L30 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1001170	4001275
2011880	5001250
3007845	6012855

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000017
Size: W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1003080	4003365
2031330	5003295
3020680	6033900

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000030
Size: W28,5 x L46,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1003990	4004360
2040595	5004270
3026790	6043920

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000019
Size: W14 x L57 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1002290	4002500
2023295	5002450
3015375	6025205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SAINT GEORGES

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310652
Size: W14 x L17 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001595	4001745
2016215	5001705
3010705	6017545

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310653
Size: W14 x L31 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002145	4002345
2021835	5002295
3014410	6023625

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310654
Size: W26 x L30 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002530	4002765
2025735	5002705
3016985	6027845

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000005
Size: W13 x L23 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000006
Size: W17 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000007
Size: W30 x L45 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1002780	4003035
2028275	5002975
3018665	6030595

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000002
Size: W20 x L40 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage

1002370	4002590
2024100	5002535
3015905	6026075

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310626
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001740	4001900
2017670	5001860
3011660	6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310627
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002655	4002900
2026990	5002840
3017815	6029205

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310629
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001740	4001900
2017670	5001860
3011660	6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310630
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002655	4002900
2026990	5002840
3017815	6029205

MARINA MORTAR

Item: 70310617
Size: Ø12 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70300558
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70310649
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496269
Size: Ø13 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1001640	4001795
2016685	5001755
3011015	6018055

SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496270
Size: Ø21 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1003555	4003885
2036195	5003805
3023890	6039160

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000028
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002730	4002985
2027795	5002925
3018345	6030075

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000027
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey Granite
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002730	4002985
2027795	5002925
3018345	6030075

HASLE OVENWARE

Item: 55000025
Size: W21,5 x L37 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000036
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000034
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001165	4001275
2011845	5001245
3007820	6012820

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000030
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001410	4001540
2014345	5001510
3009470	6015520

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000035
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001625	4001775
2016520	5001740
3010900	6017870

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000032
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001865	4002035
2018940	5001995
3012500	6020495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000031
Size: W22,5 x L19 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001225	4001340
2012470	5001315
3008230	6013495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000033
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002515	4002750
2025610	5002695
3016900	6027705

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000008
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000001
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001410	4001540
2014345	5001510
3009470	6015520

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000010
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001165	4001275
2011850	5001245
3007820	6012820

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000002
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001865	4002035
2018940	5001995
3012500	6020495

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000011
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1001625	4001775
2016520	5001740
3010900	6017870

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000003
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal

1002515	4002750
2025610	5002695
3016900	6027705

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND TRIVET

Item: 14533507
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001595	4001740
2016215	5001705
3010700	6017545

NORDIC SEA TRIVET

Item: 14533506
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001595	4001740
2016215	5001705
3010700	6017545

NORDIC VANILLA TRIVET

Item: 14533508
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001595	4001740
2016215	5001705
3010700	6017545

ORLA TRIVET

Item: 70310633
Size: W14 x L25 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: White/Tawny Olive Yellow
Material: Marble composit
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1004735	4005175
2048210	5005070
3031820	6052160

BEATRICE WINE BUCKET

Item: 71178270
Size: Ø23 x W22 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005060	4005530
2051500	5005415
3033990	6055725

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

EMMY BASKET

Item: 14600328
Size: W22 x L30 x H9 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

EMMY BASKET

Item: 14600326
Size: Ø26 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001190	4001300
2012110	5001275
3007990	6013100

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600320
Size: Ø22 x W26 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000745	4000815
2007565	5000795
3004990	6008185

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600321
Size: W30 x L50 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

TARO BASKET

Item: 14600310
Size: W34 x L50 x H7 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1006315	4006900
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71178196
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002980	4003255
2030305	5003185
3020000	6032790

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71172402
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002980	4003255
2030305	5003185
3020000	6032790

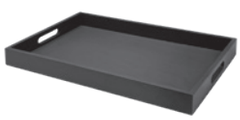
SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590914
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet

1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590898
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

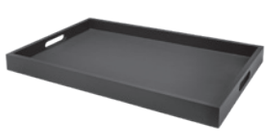
SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590913
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet

1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590899
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Item: 71178110
Size: Ø14 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178095
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

VIETTA NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178226
Size: W18 x L19 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1002210	4002415
2022460	5002365
3014825	6024300

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178093
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

VIETTA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 71178258
Size: W16,5 x L3,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000745	4000815
2007565	5000795
3004990	6008185

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178094
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

Kitchen Textiles

FOLKE TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210367
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton

1001045	4001140
2010595	5001000
3006990	6011460

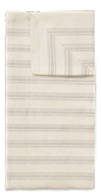
FOLKE TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210365
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton

1001045	4001140
2010595	5001000
3006990	6011460

KARL TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210373
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

KARL TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210371
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

RUD TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210370
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

RUD TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210368
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

Elevate your kitchen with standout tea towels that combine form and function, turning a simple accessory into a focal point that adorns your cooking space.

Linen

Often the simplest solutions are also the most sustainable. We want to make the most climate conscious choice without compromising on look and feel, and in the case of our linen products we manage to do just that. Linen is one of the most sustainable textiles available. It is waste free as the entire flax plant can be woven into fiber, and when processed organically withholding toxic dyes and chemicals, you avoid water contamination. In addition, linen is naturally biodegradable, extremely durable, and can be washed at very low temperatures.

IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 71210240
Size: W30 x L30 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Linen

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010002
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth

1000690	4000755
2007010	5000740
3004625	6007585

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Vases & Flowerpots

SUSIE VASE

Item: 14447050
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

SUSIE VASE

Item: 14447052
Size: Ø17 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002235	4002440
2022730	5002390
3015000	6024595

HELI VASE S

Item: 71810001
Size: Ø12 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware

1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

HELI VASE L

Item: 71810002
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware

1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

JASMIN VASE

Item: 14498123
Size: Ø14,5 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1001780	4001945
2018110	5001905
3011950	6019595

JASMIN VASE

Item: 14498124
Size: Ø15,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1001905	4002085
2019395	5002040
3012800	6020985

Heli

The Heli Vase is a remarkable fusion of contemporary design and conscious craftsmanship. Made from partially recycled clay, this vase stands elegantly on a small pedestal, featuring a graceful lily-inspired form with delicate ribbed relief. Its timeless matte cream color complements any interior, while the versatile design suits both lush, full bouquets, a simple bundle of tulips, or a casual arrangement of garden-picked flowers. The Heli Vase is both modern and timeless, making it the perfect centerpiece for any home, blending minimalism with classic style in a way that enhances your favorite flowers as well as your home.

PERFECT IMPERFECT
Karen McCartney / Sharyn Cairns / Glen Pro

FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 14445442
Size: Ø9,5 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000480	4000525
2004850	5000510
3003200	6005250

FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 14445443
Size: Ø16 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001120	4001220
2011365	5001195
3007500	6012300

FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 14445444
Size: Ø24 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 14445445
Size: Ø33 x H44 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007070	4007725
2071970	5007565
3047500	6077870

FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 14445446
Size: Ø50 x H57 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1016370	4017890
2166670	5017520
3110000	6180330

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 14463428
Size: Ø9,5 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000480	4000525
2004850	5000510
3003200	6005250

FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 14463429
Size: Ø16 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001120	4001220
2011365	5001195
3007500	6012300

FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 14463430
Size: Ø24 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 14463431
Size: Ø33 x H44 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007070	4007725
2071970	5007565
3047500	6077870

FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 14463432
Size: Ø50 x H57 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1016370	4017890
2166670	5017520
3110000	6180330

UMA VASE

Item: 58000008
Size: Ø24 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Light Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1002530	4002765
2025760	5002710
3017000	6027870

UMA VASE

Item: 58000009
Size: Ø29 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Light Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1004755	4005200
2048410	5005090
3031950	6052380

UMA VASE

Item: 58000010
Size: Ø24 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Dark Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1002530	4002765
2025760	5002710
3017000	6027870

UMA VASE

Item: 58000011
Size: Ø29 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rustic Dark Brown
Material: Terracotta
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1004755	4005200
2048410	5005090
3031950	6052380

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463424
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463425
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002575	4002815
2026205	5002755
3017295	6028355

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445425
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001755	4001920
2017865	5001880
3011790	6019330

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445426
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001755	4001920
2017865	5001880
3011790	6019330

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463249
Size: W16 x L17 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002370	4002590
2024100	5002535
3015905	6026075

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463248
Size: W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003790	4004140
2038565	5004055
3025455	6041725

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463252
Size: W30 x L30 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Grey/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007280	4007955
2074095	5007790
3048900	6080165

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463251
Size: W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002370	4002590
2024100	5002535
3015905	6026075

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445447
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000870	4000950
2008830	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445448
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1002450	4002675
2024905	5002620
3016435	6026945

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445436
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445435
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445167
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445168
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445449
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003635	4003970
2036965	5003885
3024395	6039995

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445450
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445434
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445433
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445169
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445170
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445112
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445113
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445213
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445214
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

AMALIE VASE

Item: 14445441
Size: Ø12 x H15 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000895	4000980
2009095	5000960
3006000	6009840

AMALIE VASE

Item: 14445131
Size: Ø12 x H15 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000895	4000980
2009095	5000960
3006000	6009840

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445114
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445115
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445215
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445216
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

HERBERT VASE

Item: 14463440
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1003275	4003580
2033335	5003505
3022000	6036070

HERBERT VASE

Item: 14463439
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1007145	4007805
2072730	5007645
3048000	6078690

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177626
Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1004515	4004935
2045960	5004830
3030335	6049725

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177646
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

ALMA VASE

Item: 14447042
Size: Ø12 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000775	4000850
2007880	5000830
3005200	6008525

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177648
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Light Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SALT
FAT
ACID
HEAT
Samin
Nosrat
MORO THE COOKBOOK
SAM & SAM
CLARK

INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463433
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001990	4002175
2020240	5002130
3013360	6021900

INGRID VASE M

Item: 14463434
Size: Ø24 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002765	4003020
2028115	5002955
3018555	6030420

ROSARIO VASE

Item: 71178272
Size: Ø20 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Enamalled iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1006000	4006555
2061065	5006420
3040300	6066070

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463435
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004105	4004485
2041780	5004395
3027575	6045205

MIME VASE

Item: 14463418
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007895	4008625
2080360	5008445
3053035	6086945

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447038
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447039
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447036
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447037
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447035
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000685	4000725
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447031
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

New Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485086
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001580	4001725
2016070	5001690
3010605	6017385

New Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485087
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001580	4001725
2016070	5001690
3010605	6017385

New Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485079
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001580	4001725
2016070	5001690
3010605	6017390

New Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485080
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Red
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001580	4001725
2016070	5001690
3010605	6017390

New Price

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485081
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001580	4001725
2016070	5001690
3010605	6017390

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498109
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498112
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498115
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498113
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498116
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573020
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: White
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573022
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573021
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573023
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573025
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000655	4000715
2006640	5000700
3004380	6007185

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573026
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000655	4000715
2006640	5000700
3004380	6007185

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573027
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique

1000655	4000715
2006640	5000700
3004380	6007185

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496144
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001360	4001485
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496141
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001660	4001810
2016865	5001775
3011130	6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496135
Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001660	4001810
2016865	5001775
3011130	6018245

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485006
Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002220	4002425
2022580	5002375
3014900	6024430

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485007
Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002220	4002425
2022580	5002375
3014900	6024430

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485009
Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fleece Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485010
Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

New Price

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485024
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001740	4001900
2017675	5001860
3011665	6019125

New Price

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485027
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003160	4003450
2032145	5003380
3021215	6034780

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485082
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fairy Pink
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485084
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485083
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

New Price

BILLIE VASE

Item: 14485054
Size: Ø21 x H27 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

New Price

BILLIE VASE

Item: 14485055
Size: Ø21 x H27 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

KAI VASE

Item: 14485049
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485053
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485051
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485052
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485050
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

New Price

VERA VASE

Item: 14485039
Size: Ø19 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001485	4001620
2015050	5001585
3009950	6016115

New Price

VERA VASE

Item: 14485040
Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

New Price

VERA VASE

Item: 14485041
Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

New Price

VERA VASE

Item: 14485042
Size: Ø21 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

New Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485043
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoked Paprika
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001305	4001425
2013260	5001395
3008750	6014345

New Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485044
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoked Paprika
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

New Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485045
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001305	4001425
2013260	5001395
3008750	6014345

New Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485046
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001855	4002025
2018865	5001985
3012450	6020410

New Price

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485047
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1001305	4001425
2013260	5001395
3008750	6014325

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

en buket af nordjylland
Helge V. Qvistorff
PERFECT IMPERFECT
Karen McCartney / Sharyn Cairns / Glen Proebstel

SONJA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14445453
Size: Ø10 x W12 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000600	4000655
2006065	5000640
3004000	6006560

SONJA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14445456
Size: Ø18 x W20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001195	4001305
2012125	5001275
3008000	6013115

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445460
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof

1004765	4005205
2048470	5005095
3031990	6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445461
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof

1007440	4008130
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445428
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004765	4005205
2048470	5005095
3031990	6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445427
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007440	4008130
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445430
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1004765	4005205
2048470	5005095
3031990	6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445429
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1007440	4008130
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Let your house plants have a stylish makeover with chic, elevated flowerpots available in three perfect sizes to suit any space.

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469073
Size: Ø14,5 x H11,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000420	4000460
2004245	5000450
3002800	6004595

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469072
Size: Ø19,5 x H15,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469071
Size: Ø24,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

1001935	4002115
2019700	5001960
3013000	6021315

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

101

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178029
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008370	4009145
2085200	5008955
3056230	6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178246
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008370	4009145
2085200	5008955
3056230	6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178032
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1019315	4021105
2196625	5020665
3129770	6212740

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178247
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1019315	4021105
2196625	5020665
3129770	6212740

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Candles

SUMMER DREAMS
SCENTED CANDLE
BOTANICA VERDE
SCENTED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
AUTUMN SPA
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF PINE & CEDAR
WILD FLOWERS
SCENTED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
ES OF FOREST FLOWERS
W THERAPY
TED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
T GRASS & DANDELION
SACRED GARDEN
SCENTED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
NOTES OF TONKA

AUTUMN SPA SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904190
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005050	5000535
3003335	6005465

MEADOW THERAPY SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904191
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005050	5000535
3003335	6005465

SACRED GARDEN SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904187
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

WILD FLOWERS SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904192
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SUMMER DREAMS SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904188
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005050	5000535
3003335	6005465

BOTANICA VERDE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904189
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005050	5000535
3003335	6005465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45800219
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Manderin / Vanilla
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904113
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Linden
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904114
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Coconut
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904115
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Jasmin
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904116
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Morning
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904117
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Winter
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU

1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

B
COCONUT
Col. no:
Milky White 121
Item:
Candle with Scent
Burntime:
33 Hours
B
JASMIN
Col. no:
Milky White 121
Item:
Candle with Scent
Burntime:
33 Hours

TWIST TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000585 4000640
2005935 5000625
3003915 6006420

SEASONAL COLOURS

40910011
Pure White

40910070
Rainy Day Grey

40910084
Linen

40910095
Walnut

40910093
Terracotta

40910069
Simply Black

45800469
Golden Yellow

40910023
Truely Red

40910026
Burgundy

45800442
Orchid Light Purple

45800443
Air Blue

45800440
Baja Blue

40910092
Dark Brown

40910094
Mocca

45800441
Fleece Yellow

TWIST TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000715 4000780
2007260 5000765
3004790 6007855

45800588
Pure White

45800575
Linen

45800587
Golden Yellow

45800586
Burned Orange

45800576
Burgundy

45800585
Grape Leaf Green

45800578
Mauve Pink

45800577
Dusty Blue

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 10.5 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000460 4000505
2004685 5000495
3003090 6005070

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800500
Pure White

45800503
Rainy Day Grey

45800502
Linen

45800509
Walnut

45800508
Terracotta

45800505
Simply Black

45800499
Golden Yellow

45800506
Truly Red

45800507
Burgundy

45800513
Orchid Light Purple

45800514
Air Blue

45800515
Baja Blue

SEASONAL COLOURS

45800496
Light Green

45800512
Fleece Yellow

SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 10.5 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000625 4000685
2006350 5000670
3004190 6006870

49000311
Pure White

49000384
Linen

49000302
Golden Yellow

49000301
Burned Orange

49000326
Burgundy

49000310
Grape Leaf Green

49000378
Mauve Pink

49000377
Dusty Blue

SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø1,2 x H21 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 2.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Handmade in EU

1000330	4000360
2003320	5000350
3002190	6003595

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800382
Pure White

45800520
Rainy Day Grey

45800384
Linen

45800524
Walnut

45800523
Terracotta

45800522
Simply Black

45800519
Golden Yellow

45800385
Truly Red

45800386
Burgundy

45800528
Orchid Light Purple

45800529
Air Blue

45800530
Baja Blue

SEASONAL COLOURS

45800517
Mint Green

45800521
Nothern Dusk

45800526
Dark Brown

45800525
Mocca

45800527
Fleece Yellow

45800516
Light Green

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ECO CANDLES

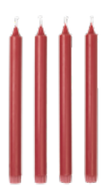
Stearin

- SWAN Label (scandinavian eco-label)
- 100% pure stearin
- No added perfume.
- Eco-friendly colouring process
- Oeko-tex® standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Eco Candle	Stearin	467030**XX**	Ø6,7XH10 CM	35	6	1000365	2003715	3002450	4000400	5000395	6004020
Eco Candle	Stearin	467031**XX**	Ø6,7XH15 CM	50	6	1000490	2004985	3003290	4000535	5000525	6005395
Eco Candle	Stearin	467032**XX**	Ø6,7XH18 CM	65	6	1000625	2006350	3004190	4000685	5000670	6006870
Eco Candle	Stearin	459523**XX**	Ø10XH10 CM	57	6	1000585	2005910	3003900	4000635	5000625	6006395
Eco Candle	Stearin	459524**XX**	Ø10XH15 CM	83	6	1000730	2007425	3004900	4000800	5000785	6008035
Eco Candle	Stearin	459525**XX**	Ø10XH20 CM	123	6	1000880	2008940	3005900	4000960	5000940	6009675
Eco Taper Candles	Stearin	467033**XX**	Ø2,2XH28 CM S/4	9,5	6	1000405	2004080	3002690	4000440	5000430	6004410
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467034**XX**	Ø3,8XH2,4 CM S/9	6	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000260	5000255	6002610
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467035**XX**	Ø5,7XH2 CM S/4	8	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000260	5000255	6002610

ECO CANDLES
Overview

Our Eco Candles, made entirely from 100% pure stearin, are certified to meetthe rigorous Nordic Swan Ecolabel standards, highlighting our commitment to environmental responsibility, health, quality, and safety. These candles ensure a clean burn and are composed of over 90% renewable raw materials, reflecting our dedication to eco-friendly practices.

	White	Linen	Fawn	Truly Red	Grape Leaf Green
	11	**84**	**29**	**23**	**10**
467030**XX**					
467031**XX**					
467032**XX**					
459523**XX**					
459524**XX**					
459525**XX**					
467033**XX**					
467034**XX**					
467035**XX**					

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Paraffin

- Solid coloured, with a rustic texture
- A wide variation of colours and items
- Handmade in EU
- Parrafin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491507**XX**	Ø5XH10 CM	22	12	1000240	2002425	3001600	4000265	5000255	6002625
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459645**XX**	Ø5XH15 CM	35	12	1000300	2003035	3002000	4000330	5000320	6003280
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459643**XX**	Ø7XH10 CM	50	6	1000315	2003170	3002090	4000340	5000335	6003430
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491511**XX**	Ø7XH13,5 CM	60	6	1000375	2003775	3002490	4000405	5000400	6004085
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459650**XX**	Ø7XH17 CM	76	6	1000420	2004230	3002790	4000455	5000445	6004575
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459654**XX**	Ø10XH11 CM	70	9	1000505	2005140	3003390	4000555	5000540	6005560
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459659**XX**	Ø10XH18 CM	110	6	1000835	2008470	3005590	4000910	5000895	6009165

RUSTIC
PILLAR CANDLE
Overview

	White	Moonlight Haze	Linen	Walnut	Dusty Pink	Rainy Day Grey	Sea Green	Grape Leaf Green	Truly Red	Burgundy
	11	13	84	95	29	70	65	10	23	26
491507**XX**										
459645**XX**										
459643**XX**										
491511**XX**										
459650**XX**										
459654**XX**										
459659**XX**										

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

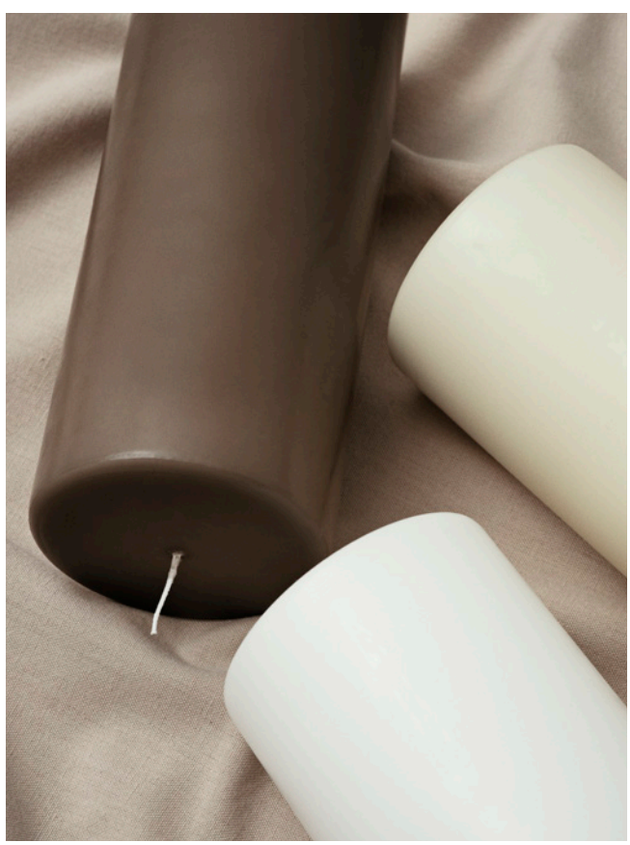
CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Overview

- Handmade in EU
- Parrafin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460106**XX**	Ø10XH15 CM	79	6	1000640	2006500	3004290	4000700	5000685	6007035
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460107**XX**	Ø10XH20 CM	121	6	1000790	2008020	3005290	4000865	5000845	6008675
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460108**XX**	Ø10XH25 CM	131	4	1000940	2009535	3006290	4001025	5001005	6010315

	White	Antique White	Linen
	11	**12**	**84**
460106**XX**			
460107**XX**			
460108**XX**			



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm
Burn Time: 13 hours
Sales Unit: 40 pcs
Giftbox with 40 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000071	4000077
2000720	5000076
3000475	6000779

CLASSIC COLOURS

40810011
Pure White

40810069
Simply Black

40810023
Truly Red

40810026
Burgundy

SEASONAL COLOURS

40810070
Rainy Day Grey

40810084
Linen

40810043
Northern Dusk

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 54 pcs
Giftbox with 54 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000052	4000057
2000530	5000056
3000350	6000574

SEASONAL COLOURS

40880011
Pure White

40880095
Walnut

40880094
Mocca

40880092
Dark Brown

40880093
Terracotta

40880026
Burgundy

40880070
Rainy Day Grey

40880043
Northern Dusk

40880069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 24 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000130	4000140
2001290	5000140
3000850	6001395

CLASSIC COLOURS

40807611
Pure White

40807669
Simply Black

40807623
Truly Red

40807626
Burgundy

SEASONAL COLOURS

40807693
Terracotta

40807684
Linen

40807692
Dark Brown

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 33 pcs
Giftbox with 33 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000090	4000098
2000917	5000096
3000605	6000992

SEASONAL COLOURS

40890070
Rainy Day Grey

40890084
Linen

40890094
Mocca

40890092
Dark Brown

40890093
Terracotta

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000550 4000600
2005565 5000585
3003670 6006020

SEASONAL COLOURS

40840013
Moonlight Haze

40840095
Walnut

40840084
Linen

40840094
Mocca

40840092
Dark Brown

40840093
Terracotta

40840023
Truly Red

40840026
Burgundy

40840070
Rainy Day Grey

40840043
Northern Dusk

40840069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 13 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000630 4000685
2006380 5000675
3004210 6006905

SEASONAL COLOURS

40860011
Pure White

40860095
Walnut

40860094
Mocca

40860092
Dark Brown

40860093
Terracotta

40860023
Truly Red

40860070
Rainy Day Grey

40860043
Northern Dusk

40860069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000675	4000740
2006875	5000725
3004535	6007435

SEASONAL COLOURS

40850095
Walnut

40850084
Linen

40850094
Mocca

40850092
Dark Brown

40850093
Terracotta

40850023
Truly Red

40850026
Burgundy

40850070
Rainy Day Grey

40850043
Northern Dusk

40850069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SEASONAL COLOURS

40870011
Pure White

40870094
Mocca

40870093
Terracotta

40870092
Dark Brown

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001911
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910011
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001983
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910012
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001986
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910086
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45800314
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

AMOR TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45904223
Size: Ø2,2 x H19 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 9 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Pink/Red
Material: Stearin
Info: Candle with printed pattern. Handmade in EU

1000390	4000425
2003925	5000415
3002590	6004250

TULIP TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45904222
Size: Ø2,2 x H19 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 9 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Soft Pink
Material: Stearin
Info: Candle with printed pattern. Handmade in EU

1000390	4000425
2003925	5000415
3002590	6004250

LEMON TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45904220
Size: Ø2,2 x H19 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 9 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Yellow
Material: Stearin
Info: Candle with printed pattern. Handmade in EU

1000390	4000425
2003925	5000415
3002590	6004250

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

New Price

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800573
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000665	4000725
2006750	5000710
3004455	6007305

New Price

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800571
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000665	4000725
2006750	5000710
3004455	6007305

New Price

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800572
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000665	4000725
2006750	5000710
3004455	6007305

New Price

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800569
Size: W10 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 35 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000475	4000520
2004820	5000510
3003180	6005215

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800407
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800408
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800458
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800410
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

New Price

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800394
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1000620	4000675
2006285	5000665
3004145	6006800

New Price

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800388
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1000620	4000675
2006285	5000665
3004145	6006800

New Price

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800391
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Honey Gold
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU. For decoration purpose mainly

1000620	4000667
2006285	5000665
3004145	6006800

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800417
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Ocean Salmon
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000655	4000715
2006655	5000700
3004390	6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800413
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Sky
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000655	4000715
2006655	5000700
3004390	6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800415
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Peach Lavender
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000655	4000715
2006655	5000700
3004390	6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800423
Size: Ø7 x H25 cm
Burn Time: 125 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pineapple Cloud
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU

1000835	4000910
2008470	5000895
3005590	6009165

SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800564
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU

1001170	4001275
2011880	5001250
3007845	6012855

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904182
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Linen
Material: Solid coloured paraffin

1000955	4001040
2009685	5001000
3006390	6010480

SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800562
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Peach
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU

1001170	4001275
2011880	5001250
3007845	6012855

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904181
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Walnut
Material: Solid coloured paraffin

1000955	4001040
2009685	5001000
3006390	6010480

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933306
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Spicy Mustard Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU

1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904183
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Pastel Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin

1000955	4001040
2009685	5001000
3006390	6010480

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Candle & Tealight Holders

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177710
Size: Ø7 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177711
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000985	4001075
2009985	5001050
3006590	6010805

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177712
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177713
Size: Ø7 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177714
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000985	4001075
2009985	5001050
3006590	6010805

MARO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177715
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Heli

The Heli Candle Holder is a beautifully crafted piece that combines modern design with a nostalgic timelessness. Made from 50% recycled stoneware and finished with a smooth satin glaze, these candle holders feature delicate ornamentation that adds a cosy ambience to any room. Available in two versatile sizes, the Heli Candle Holder is perfect for enhancing your table setting, adding charm to a windowsill, or creating a relaxed atmosphere in your bedroom. Whether used as a functional piece or a decorative accent, these candle holders bring warmth and style to every part of your home decor.

HELI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71810003
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur

1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

HELI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71810004
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177682
Size: Ø8 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177681
Size: Ø8 x H26,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001045	4001140
2010595	5001115
3006990	6011460

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178212
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1003160	4003450
2032135	5003380
3021210	6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178214
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1003160	4003450
2032135	5003380
3021210	6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178178
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1011905	4013010
2121215	5012740
3080000	6131150

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178201
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1011905	4013010
2121215	5012740
3080000	6131150

The Monocle
Guide to
Good Business

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498102
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498105
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496152
Size: Ø13 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø6,7 and 10 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498108
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496150
Size: Ø11 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø5 and Ø7 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000715	4000785
2007275	5000765
3004800	6007870

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498100
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498101
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498103
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498104
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498106
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498107
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496154
Size: Ø13 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø6,7 and 10 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14496149
Size: Ø11 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø5 and Ø7 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000715	4000785
2007275	5000765
3004800	6007870

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177697
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177698
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177621
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177620
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177623
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface

1005130	4005605
2052230	5005490
3034470	6056510

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177622
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface

1005130	4005605
2052230	5005490
3034470	6056510

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177638
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177635
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177690
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000790	4000876
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008690

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177691
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000790	4000876
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008690

SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178026
Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1004310	4004710
2043870	5004615
3028955	6047465

SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178025
Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1004310	4004710
2043870	5004615
3028955	6047465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Oak THE NORDIC JOURNAL
an style
ingrid sommar

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447046
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For tealight candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000600	4000655
2006065	5000640
3004000	6006560

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447040
Size: Ø16 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001310	4001430
2013320	5001400
3008790	6014410

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447041
Size: Ø18,6 x H24 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1002085	4002275
2021200	5002230
3013990	6022935

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178266
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178267
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002085	4002275
2021200	5002230
3013990	6022935

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178249
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178251
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178202
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178248
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Desert Sage
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178250
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178208
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178210
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178253
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178252
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Desert Sage
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178163
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178165
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178161
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001740	4001900
2017670	5001860
3011660	6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178255
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001740	4001900
2017670	5001860
3011660	6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178254
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001740	4001900
2017670	5001860
3011660	6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178160
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Turquise
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001740	4001900
2017670	5001860
3011660	6019115

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178256
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178257
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178159
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178157
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573030
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1000535	4000585
2005425	5000575
3003580	6005870

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573034
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1000655	4000715
2006640	5000700
3004380	6007185

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573028
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1000535	4000585
2005425	5000575
3003580	6005870

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573032
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1000655	4000715
2006640	5000700
3004380	6007185

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573029
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1000535	4000585
2005425	5000575
3003580	6005870

SOLAI HURRICANE

Item: 14573033
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: For tealight candles

1000655	4000715
2006640	5000700
3004380	6007185

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178122
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178124
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178069
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178106
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Deep Forest
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 70410019
Size: Ø17,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002605	4002850
2026515	5002790
3017500	6028690

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Lanterns

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591049
Size: Ø20 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles

1002500	4002735
2025455	5002680
3016800	6027545

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591048
Size: Ø26 x H36,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles

1002885	4003165
2029470	5003100
3019450	6031890

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591033
Size: Ø27 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles

1002515	4002750
2025610	5002695
3016900	6027705

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591034
Size: Ø36 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø6 cm candles

1003710	4004050
2037730	5003965
3024900	6040820

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590734
Size: Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles

1005940	4006490
2060455	5006355
3039900	6065410

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590735
Size: Ø39 x H77,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles

1008635	4009435
2087880	5009240
3058000	6095085

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14591044
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles

1002115	4002310
2021520	5002265
3014200	6023280

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590564
Size: Ø31,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For tealight candles

1002605	4002850
2026520	5002790
3017500	6028690

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590565
Size: Ø39 x H33 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles

1003945	4004310
2040155	5004220
3026500	6043445

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590566
Size: Ø44 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles

1005510	4006020
2056065	5005895
3037000	6060660

HOKO LANTERN

Item: 71178063
Size: W34 x D34 x H63 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron/ Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles

1013260	4014490
2135010	5014190
3089105	6146075

HOKO LANTERN

Item: 71178065
Size: W34 x D34 x H63 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron/ Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles

1013260	4014490
2135010	5014190
3089105	6146075

HOKO LANTERN

Item: 71178066
Size: W26 x D26 x H46 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron/ Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles

1009945	4010870
2101255	5010645
3066830	6109555

Home Decoration

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463437
Size: W20 x D22 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1000940	4001025
2009550	5001005
3006300	6010330

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463438
Size: W24 x D18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001490	4001630
2015155	5001595
3010000	6016395

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178243
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178242
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178245
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178042
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178103
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178105
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178102
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178199
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178074
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178078
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178073
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178077
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178075
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178079
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178082
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1001390	4001520
2014130	5001485
3009330	6015290

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000042
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Powder coated iron

1002215	4002420
2022505	5002370
3014855	6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000044
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Powder coated iron

1002215	4002420
2022505	5002370
3014855	6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000045
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Traffic Red
Material: Powder coated iron

1002215	4002420
2022505	5002370
3014855	6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000046
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron

1002215	4002420
2022505	5002370
3014855	6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000047
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Powder coated iron

1002215	4002420
2022505	5002370
3014855	6024350

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SABA FAN

Item: 70080387
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080511
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Pleated paper/Wood

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080510
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Pleated paper/Wood

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080512
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Turquise
Material: Pleated paper/Wood

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

IBI FAN

Item: 14600315
Size: W2 x L58 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Mirrors

LULU MIRROR

Item: 14600259
Size: W50 x D1,5 x H120 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally

1007445	4008135
2075760	5007965
3050000	6081970

LULU MIRROR

Item: 14600260
Size: W50 x H70 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally

1004465	4004880
2045455	5004780
3030000	6049185

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600258
Size: W50 x D1,3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1004390	4004800
2044700	5004700
3029500	6048365

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600257
Size: W60 x D1,6 x H120 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1008855	4009675
2090155	5009475
3059500	6097545

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600200
Size: Ø80 x D3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1010120	4011060
2103035	5010830
3068000	6111480

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600201
Size: Ø110 x D4,45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1017710	4019350
2180305	5018950
3119000	6195085

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576001
Size: Ø63 x D6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1014735	4016100
2150000	5015765
3099000	6162300

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576004
Size: W62 x D6 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1014735	4016100
2150000	5015765
3099000	6162300

ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Item: 14576002
Size: W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1021580	4023580
2219700	5023090
3145000	6237705

ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Item: 14576002
Size: W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1021580	4023580
2219700	5023090
3145000	6237705

WAVY MIRROR

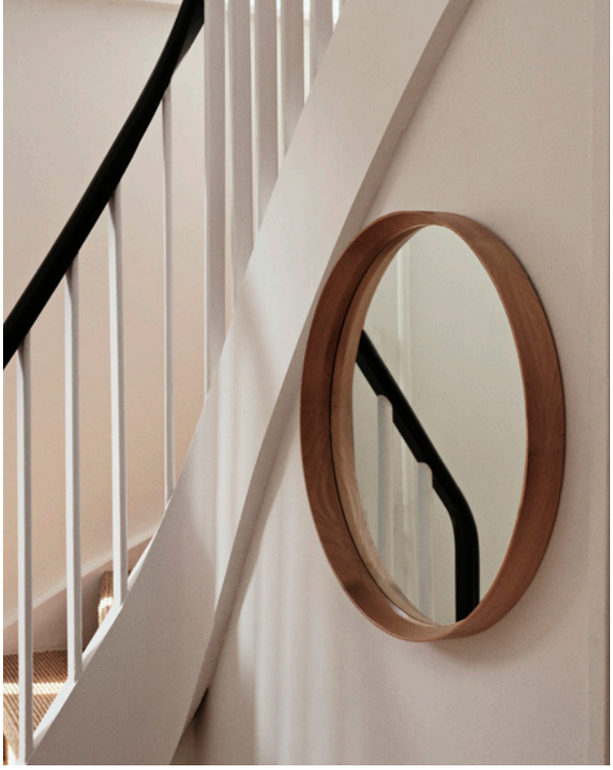
Item: 14576101
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H70 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1014810	4016180
2150760	5015845
3099500	6163115

WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576100
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018605	4020330
2189395	5019905
3125000	6204920



COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600203
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1012155	4013285
2123760	5013010
3081680	6133900

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600202
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018470	4020185
2188055	5019765
3124115	6203470

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910037
Size: W50 x D3 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated iron
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1005370	4005865
2054640	5005745
3036060	6059115

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910038
Size: W60 x D3 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated iron
Info: The mirror can be hung both vertically and horizontally
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1009475	4010350
2096430	5010135
3063645	6104335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Cushions & Throws

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110396
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% PET yarn

1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110397
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% PET yarn

1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110394
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% PET yarn

1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110395
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% PET yarn

1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

EVA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210361
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Grape Leaf Green
Material: Cotton
Info: Embroidered details

1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

EVA THROW

Item: 70030212
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Tapestry woven throw with an characteristic artwork and a decorative fringe

1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030218
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality

1001640	4001790
2016655	5001750
3010990	6018020

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030220
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality

1001640	4001790
2016655	5001750
3010990	6018020

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030217
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality

1001640	4001790
2016655	5001750
3010990	6018020

SIGRUN CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030219
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality

1001640	4001790
2016655	5001750
3010990	6018020

EBBA CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030221
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige
Material: Cotton100% Cotton
Info: Woven textured quality with a decorative fringe

1001490	4001625
2015140	5001595
3009990	6016380

EBBA CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030222
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp
Material: Cotton100% Cotton
Info: Woven textured quality with a decorative fringe

1001490	4001625
2015140	5001595
3009990	6016380

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030206
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality

1001595	4001740
2016200	5001705
3010690	6017525

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030205
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Woven textured quality

1001595	4001740
2016200	5001705
3010690	6017525

ELLY THROW

Item: 70030214
Size: W130 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1002085	4002275
2021200	5001960
3013990	6022935

ELLY THROW

Item: 70030213
Size: W130 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton

1002085	4002275
2021200	5001960
3013990	6022935

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210405
Size: W30 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton

1001045	4001140
2010595	5001115
3006990	6011460

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210406
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton

1001340	4001465
2013625	5001435
3008990	6014740

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210407
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton

1001340	4001465
2013625	5001435
3008990	6014740

KAREN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210408
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: Cotton

1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

MUNDO CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030210
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Embroidered details

1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210409
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Castle Beige
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe

1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210410
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Kelp/Castle Beige
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe

1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210411
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Brown Kelp
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe

1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

INA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210412
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Brown Kelp
Material: Cotton
Info: Cushion cover with a decorative fringe

1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

KARRI THROW

Item: 50030244
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: OEKO-TEX® certified
Care: Machine wash 30°

1004735	4006565
2048210	5005070
3031820	6052160

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210340
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210334
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210341
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210335
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210342
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210336
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210343
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210362
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210344
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210363
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210345
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210364
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210337
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210338
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210339
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600007
Size: W30 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down

1000555	4000605
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600001
Size: W40 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down

1000555	4000605
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600010
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down

1000790	4000865
2008030	5000845
3005300	6008690

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600013
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down

1000870	4000950
2008835	5000930
3005830	6009560

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600002
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80% Duck's feather/20% Down

1001185	4001295
2012050	5001270
3007955	6013040

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Allow your textiles to be the storytellers of your home, weaving together the threads of comfort, style, and your personal taste.

Rugs

KOI RUG

Item: 71110398
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Beige
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

KOI RUG

Item: 70070351
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

WAVE RUG

Item: 71110391
Size: W85 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Off White
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008585	4009380
2087380	5009185
3057670	6094545

Yuki Rugs

Ground the room with natural beauty. The Yuki rug blends natural texture with graphic details. Made from flat-woven jute with short fringes and decorative double stripes in soft cotton, it's the finishing touch for your living room, hallway, or bedroom. Comes in three sizes with a choice of black or white stripes.

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110400
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110403
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: White/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110401
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1004315	4004715
2043925	5004620
3028990	6047525

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110404
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: White/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1004315	4004715
2043925	5004620
3028990	6047525

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110402
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008930	4009755
2090895	5009555
3059990	6098345

YUKI RUG

Item: 71110405
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: White/Natural
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008930	4009755
2090895	5009555
3059990	6098345

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110384
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1001145	4001255
2011655	5001225
3007690	6012610

EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110385
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1001145	4001255
2011655	5001225
3007690	6012610

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110386
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1003245	4003545
2033020	5003470
3021790	6035725

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110387
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1003245	4003545
2033020	5003470
3021790	6035725

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110388
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1009225	4010080
2093925	5009875
3061990	6101625

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110389
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1009225	4010080
2093925	5009875
3061990	6101625

SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110378
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1002605	4002850
2026515	5002790
3017500	6028690

SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110379
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1007665	4008375
2078015	5008200
3051490	6084410

SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110380
Size: W200 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1016095	4017585
2163850	5017220
3108140	6177280

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110382
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1002830	4003090
2028775	5003025
3018990	6031135

ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110383
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1008335	4009105
2084835	5008920
3055990	6091790

CERES DOOR MAT

Item: 71110390
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% PET yarn
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

1001895	4002070
2019285	5002030
3012725	6020865

Storage

WILL BASKET

Item: 14600334
Size: Ø45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

WILL BASKET

Item: 14600335
Size: Ø65 x H65 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

SABBIE BASKET

Item: 14600302
Size: W54 x D48 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008915	4009740
2090760	5009540
3059900	6098200

SOFFY BASKET

Item: 14600309
Size: Ø60 x H45 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008915	4009740
2090760	5009540
3059900	6098200

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600304
Size: W54 x D46 x H42 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420267
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420268
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420254
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420258
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000053
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1000740	4000805
2007500	5000790
3004950	6008115

New Price

STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000056
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000052
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

New Price

STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000055
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1000740	4000805
2007500	5000790
3004950	6008115

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000054
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

New Price

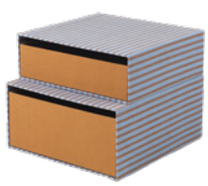
STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000057
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth

1000740	4000805
2007500	5000790
3004950	6008115

CECELIA BOX

Item: 70080494
Size: W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Caramel Cafe
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard



1003560	4003890
2036215	5003810
3023900	6039185

CECELIA BOX

Item: 70080492
Size: W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard

1003560	4003890
2036215	5003810
3023900	6039185

CECELIA BOX

Item: 70080496
Size: W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blackberry Purple
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard

1003560	4003890
2036215	5003810
3023900	6039185

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177676
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177677
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177678
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177679
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning

1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 71178182
Size: W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178035
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178033
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Item: 71178071
Size: W46 x D45,5 x H72 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron/ Cotton
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°

1007430	4008115
2075610	5007950
3049900	6081805

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178107
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008685	4009490
2088395	5009290
3058340	6095640

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178109
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1008685	4009490
2088395	5009290
3058340	6095640

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Lamps

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591043
Size: Ø50 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1004765	4005205
2048485	5005100
3032000	6052460

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590401
Size: Ø38 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1004465	4004880
2045455	5004780
3030000	6049185

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591042
Size: Ø70 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1006385	4006980
2065000	5006835
3042900	6070330

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590402
Size: Ø48 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1006250	4006830
2063640	5006690
3042000	6068855

CORD

Item: 13700500
Size: 3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White/White
Material: Fabric/Plastic
Info: E27 max 60W

1001155	4001260
2011730	5001235
3007740	6012690

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590403
Size: Ø68 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

1010120	4011060
2103035	5010830
3068000	6111480

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080007
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1012000	4013115
2122165	5012840
3080630	6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080017
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1012000	4013115
2122165	5012840
3080630	6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080008
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1017370	4018980
2176820	5018585
3116700	6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080018
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1017370	4018980
2176820	5018585
3116700	6191310

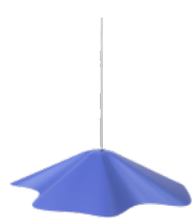
SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080009
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1018945	4020705
2192895	5020275
3127310	6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080019
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945	4020705
2192895	5020275
3127310	6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080013
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1017370	4018980
2176820	5018585
3116700	6191310

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060006
Size: Ø16 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013200	4014420
2134365	5014125
3088685	6145380

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060003
Size: Ø20 x H34 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013860	4015145
2141120	5014835
3093140	6152685

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060007
Size: Ø27 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1018235	4019925
2185645	5019515
3122525	6200860

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060004
Size: Ø16 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1013860	4015145
2141120	5014835
3093140	6152685

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Furniture

WIND COLLECTION

Wind / Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak, natural oiled oak and black beech legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Tweed
Composition: 100% PES
Martindale: 100.000

Textile name: Velvet
Composition: 100% Polyester
Martindale: 45.000
Pilling: 4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Oak / Beech

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139, EN1021-1, EN1021-2

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.

ARMCHAIR

Size: W84 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

1058965 4064430
2600360 5063095
3396240 6649570

SOFA / VELVET

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, S H44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10107130 40117060
21090760 50114635
30719900 61180165

SOFA / TWEED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
21060100 50111415
30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000040 Drizzle
31000019 Magnet
31000059 Grape Leaf
31000128 Wild Ginger
31000018 Caramel Cafe
31000094 Pastel Blue
31000017 Insignia Blue
31000272 Black
31001116 Light Grey

TEXTILE VELVET

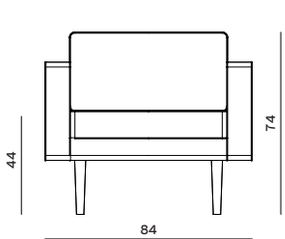
31000038 Drizzle
31000016 Magnet
31000057 Grape Leaf
31000130 Wild Ginger
31000015 Caramel Cafe
31000092 Pastel Blue
31000014 Insignia Blue
31000270 Black
31001117 Light Grey

TEXTILE TWEED

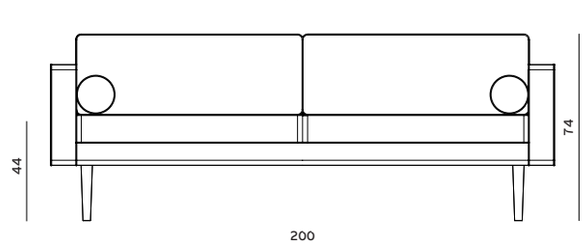
31001159 Navy

SIZES

ARMCHAIR



SOFA



LEGS FOR WIND

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.
Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm
Material: Wood
Info: Set of 4 pcs

1003410 4003725
2034700 5003650
3022900 6037545

31000181
Dark oiled oak

31000027
Natural oiled oak

31000152
Beech, black

WIND CHAISE LONGUE LEFT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm,
SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
21060100 50111415
30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000037
Drizzle

31000022
Magnet

31000076
Grape Leaf

31000129
Wild Ginger

31000021
Caramel Cafe

31000091
Pastel Blue

31000020
Insignia Blue

31000271
Black

31001118
Light Grey

CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm,
SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
21060100 50111415
30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000047
Drizzle

31000045
Magnet

31000119
Grape Leaf

31000139
Wild Ginger

31000046
Caramel Cafe

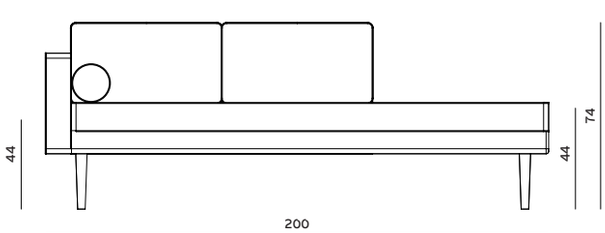
31000137
Pastel Blue

31000138
Insignia Blue

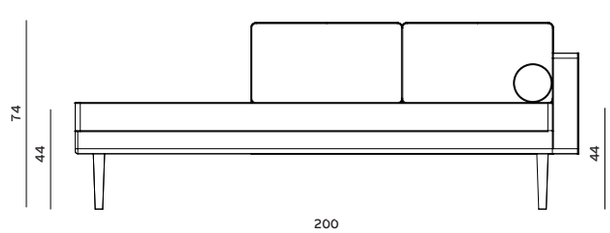
31000315
Black

31001119
Light Grey

LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Wind / Trevira

Inspired by the seasonal changes in Nordic nature, the Wind collection brings subtle sophistication to the signature aesthetic of Broste Copenhagen with its simple lines, smooth edges, and discreet tactile quality.

The Trevira Pod is a new fabric in our assortment. It is known for its tactile and functional weaving, making it highly durable and the perfect fit for carefree families, busy hallways, and offices needing a cosy lounge area. Add a bolster to mix and match as they are available in four additional colours for a tone in tone, beautiful contrast, or a calm look with a delightful, brown melange.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Trevira
Composition: Pod CS, 100% Trevira Polyester
Martindale: 65.000

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked EN1021-1 EN1021-2
BS5852-CRIB5

SOFA / TREVIRA

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, S H44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10153730	40167980
21565230	50164500
31033055	61693530

31001127
Coffee

SOFA / TREVIRA

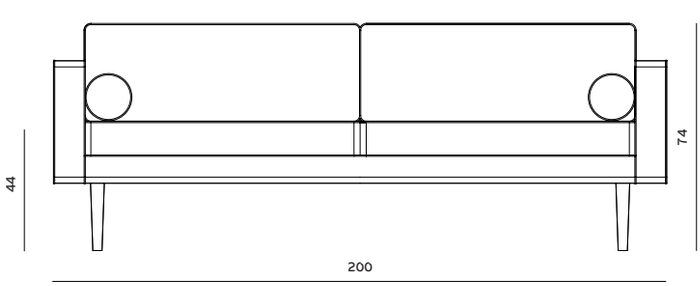
Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, S H44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10153730	40167980
21565230	50164500
31033055	61693530

31001128
Dark Grape

SIZES

SOFA



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

BAY COLLECTION

Bay Sofa

Design by Omayra Maymó

The Bay sofa is designed by Spanish-based Omayra Maymó. The rounded edges and puffy cushions create a laid-back, fluid silhouette with a relaxed feel. It is a sofa that caters to your needs for comfort, and it has a distinct, welcoming look. The low frame has a lounge feel, reinforced by the fluffy cushions, the deep seat, and the low armrests. The wide, upholstered feet are a bold detail that creates a unique silhouette.

The sofa consists of an upholstered base defined by the lower frame and backrest, two-seat cushions and two back cushions. The base is constructed with an internal wooden frame and spring system, covered in layers of foam to achieve a gentle look and feel. The front of the backrest has an even softer feel than the rest of the base due to its thicker foam layer and extra down padding. The seat cushions and the backrest are made from high-density polyurethane foam, covered with down padding to provide the same lush bounce.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Lucca FR
Composition: 11% Polyester, 27% Cotton, 42% Viscose, 20% Linen
Martindale: 20.000

Textile name: Corsica
Composition: 90% Polyester/ 10% Cotton
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CMHR FR foam and FR down padding 50% feathers/ 50% poly-cotton foam
Feet: Black wooden feet

Design: Omayra Maymó
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

BAY SOFA / 3-SEATER

Size: W228 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

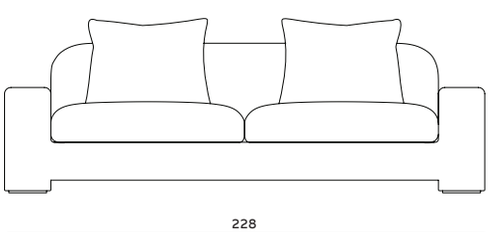
TEXTILE CORSICA

31001138
Green
Melange

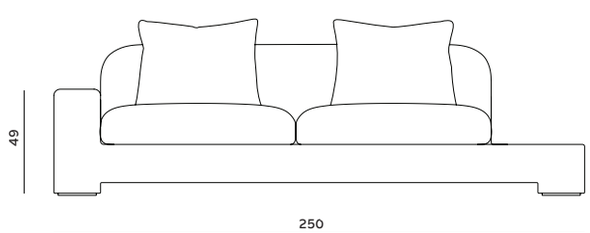
10175635 40191915
21788260 50187940
31180255 61934840

SIZES

3-SEATER



LEFT SIDED



BAY CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W250 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

TEXTILE CORSICA

31001136
Beige
Melange

31001139
Green
Melange

10162610 40177680
21655650 50174005
31092730 61791360

TEXTILE LUCCA FR

31001104
Anthracite
Melange

10146760 40160360
21494250 50157040
30986205 61616725

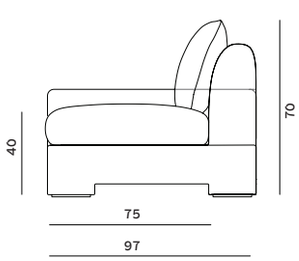
BAY CHAISE LONGUE / LEFT SIDED

Size: W250 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Corsica
Care: Dry clean

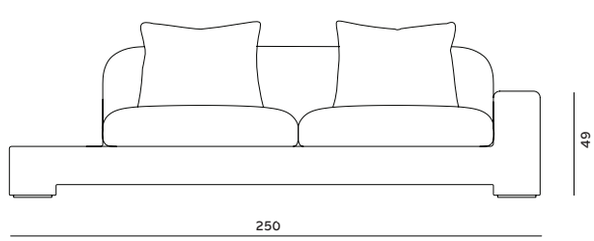
TEXTILE CORSICA

31001137
Beige
Melange

10162610 40177680
21655650 50174005
31092730 61791360



RIGHT SIDED



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

LAGOON COLLECTION

Lagoon 3-Seater / Siena

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CMHR
Feet: Black polypropylene gliders

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

LAGOON SOFA 3-SEATER

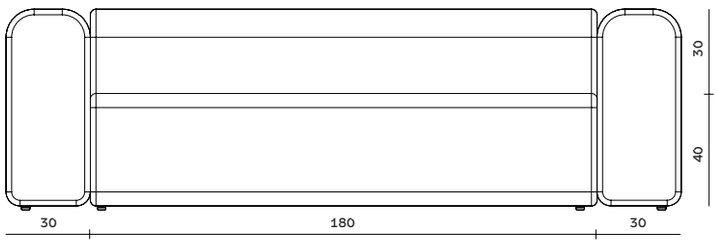
Size: W240 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

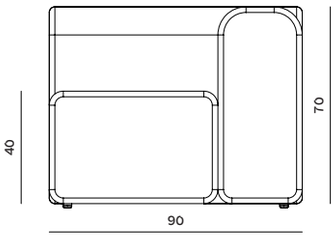
10121545	40132810
21237540	50130060
30816780	61338980

TEXTILE SIENA

31001122	31001113	31001110
Coffee	Ocher	Light Blue

SIZES





Lagoon Modules / Siena

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid Wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene
Gliders and connector: Metal and alligator bracket in black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852

LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885	4090565
2843900	5088690
3556975	6913070

TEXTILE SIENA

31000983 Latte
31000595 Ocher
31000585 Light Blue

LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885	4090565
2843900	5088690
3556975	6913070

TEXTILE SIENA

31001083 Latte
31000596 Ocher
31000586 Light Blue

LAGOON CHAIR MODULE

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1054705	4059775
2556960	5058535
3367595	6602610

TEXTILE SIENA

31000683 Latte
31000592 Ocher
31000582 Light Blue

LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE MODULE

Size: W90 x D170 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1070335	4076850
2716095	5075260
3472625	6774790

TEXTILE SIENA

31000783 Latte
31000593 Ocher
31000583 Light Blue

LAGOON / POUF MODULE

Size: W60 x D90 x H40 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

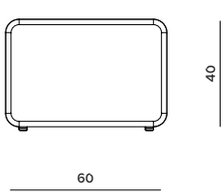
1033865	4037005
2344795	5036240
3227565	6373055

TEXTILE SIENA

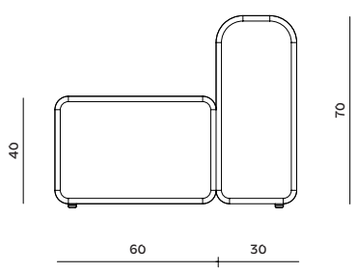
31000883 Latte
31000594 Ocher
31000584 Light Blue

SIZES

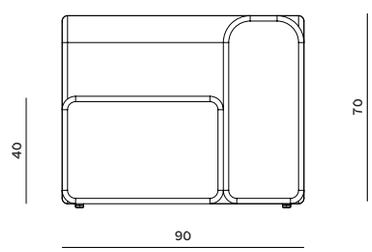
POUF



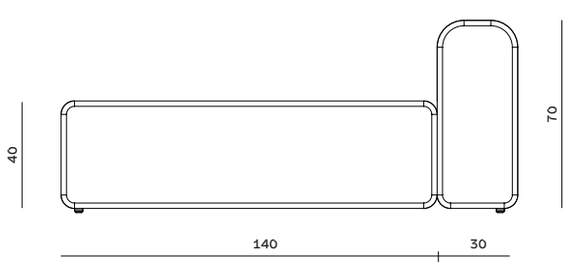
CHAIR



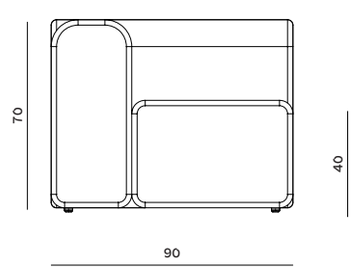
LEFT CORNER



CHAISE LONGUE



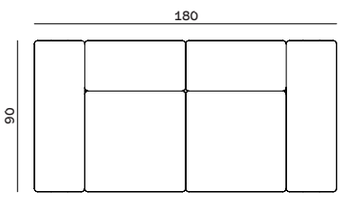
RIGHT CORNER



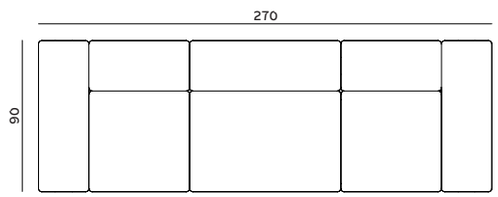
Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

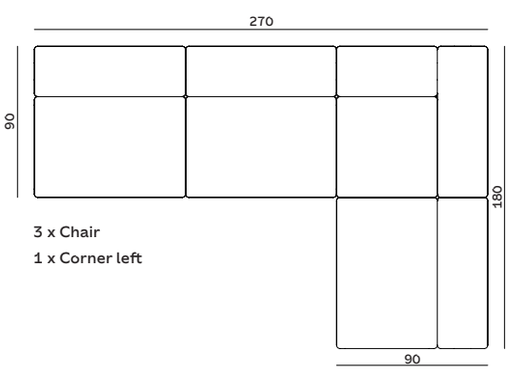
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



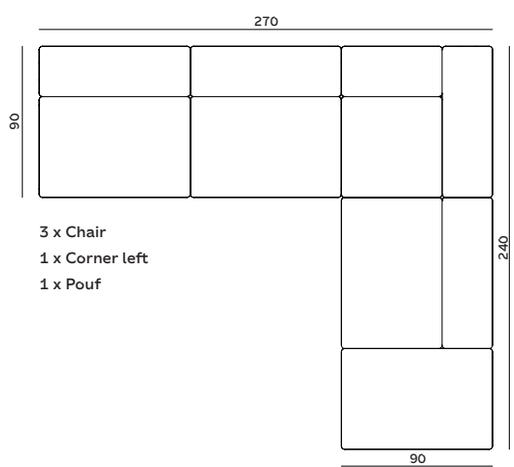
1 x Corner left
1 x Corner right



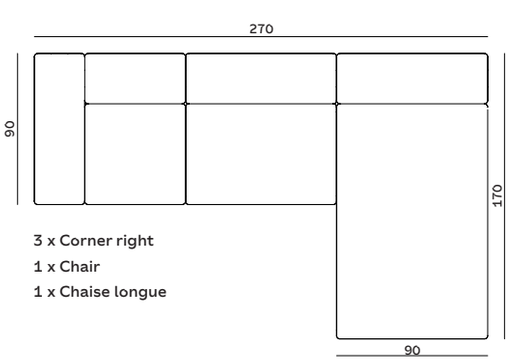
1 x Corner left
1 x Chair
1 x Corner right



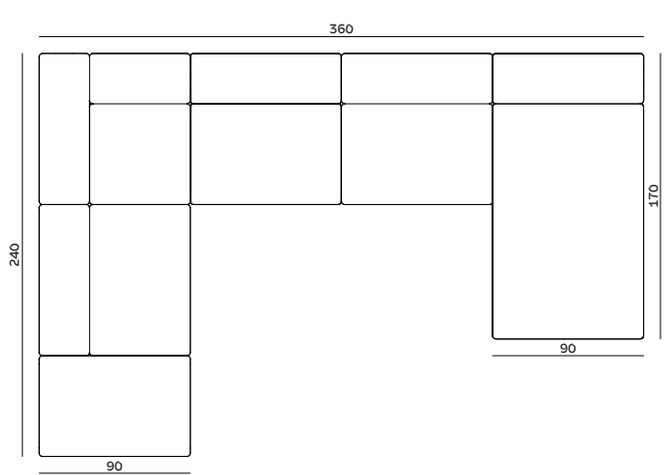
3 x Chair
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair
1 x Corner left
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right
1 x Chair
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf
3 x Chair
1 x Corner right
1 x Chaise longue

POND COLLECTION

Pond Chair and Pouf

The Pond series embodies captivating proportions, creating an intimate and welcoming atmosphere. The chairs distinctive aesthetic envelops in warmth and style, with a fully upholstered design featuring clean lines, offering an equally delightful view from both the front and back. Complementing the chair are the Pond poufs, inspired by the charm of French Macaroons. These versatile pieces serve as footstools, extra seating, or even small tables when paired with a tray, adding a playful touch to the chair or any decor.

The Pond chair and poufs redefine furniture with its embrace of graceful curves and uncluttered lines, infusing organic charm and timeless vibrancy into living spaces, be it within apartments, hotels, or workplaces. Immerse yourself in the Pond collection and embrace its Nordic heritage and design ethos.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

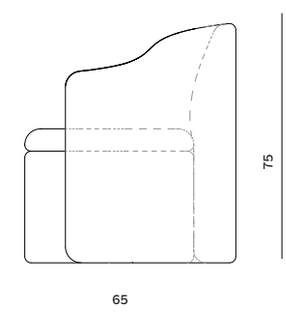
POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1057245	4062550
2582840	5061255
3384675	6630610

31001092
Latte

SIZES

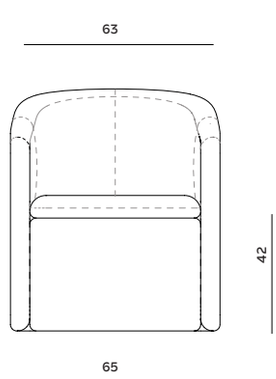


POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1057245	4062550
2582840	5061255
3384675	6630610

31001096
Ocher



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Pond Chair and Pouf

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø38 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1029825	4032590
2303645	5031915
3200405	6328535

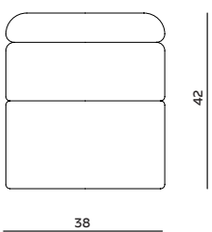
31002025
Beige

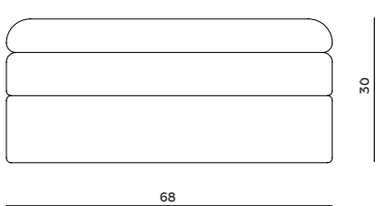
31001106
Ocher

31000202
Rusty Shades

31000204
Blue

SIZES





POND POUF / SIENA

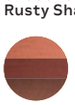
Size: Ø68 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1037340	4040800
2380160	5039955
3250905	6411320

31002024
Beige

31001107
Ocher

31000203
Rusty Shades



31000205
Blue

SIGRID & MUNDO

SIGRID POUF

Item: 70030207
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads

1005955	4006505
2060595	5006370
3039990	6065560

MUNDO POUF

Item: 70030208
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads
Info: Embroidered details

1011160	4012195
2113625	5011945
3074990	6122935

BERIT COLLECTION

Berit Dining Table

The Berit Dining Table is a neat graphic masterpiece, available in two esteemed shades: Grey and black. The ash veneer tabletop gracefully rests upon the powder-coated steel legs, ingeniously crafted from two curved elements converging into a Y-shaped structure. This fusion of elegance and robustness is both seamless and unique, offering both style and functionality.

With ample room for up to 8 individuals, the table becomes a focal point for cherished gatherings. Its versatile colours effortlessly complement diverse interior settings, embodying authentic and inviting charm. Create memorable moments and enjoy meals with loved ones around the Berit Dining Table, where style and functionality converge.

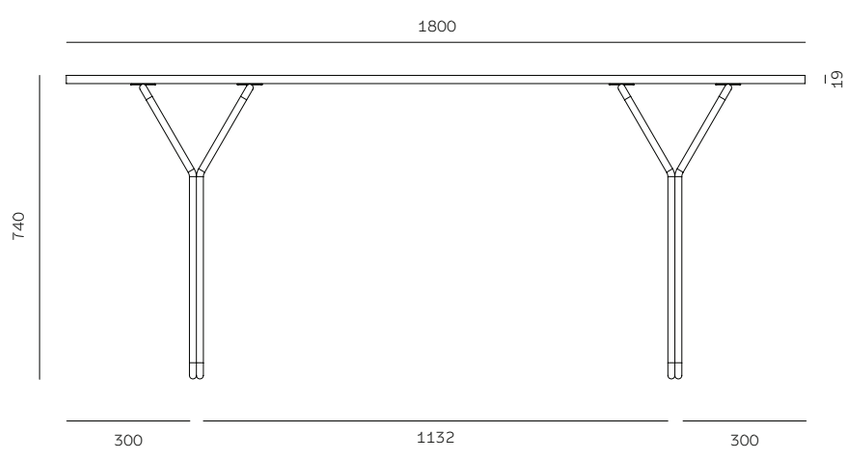
BERIT DINING TABLE

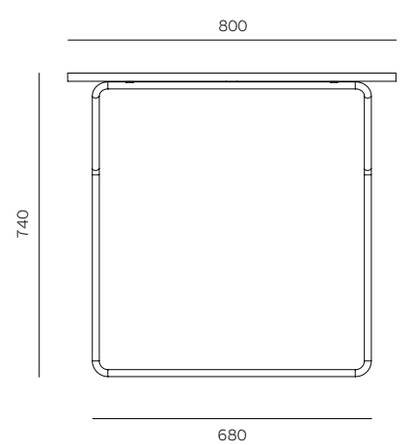
Size: W80 x L180 x H74 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1063245	4069110
2643940	5067680
3425000	6696725

31000324 Black	31000325 Grey

SIZES





Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

BERIT DESK

Size: W60 x L120 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel,
Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1045785 4050030
2466155 5048995
3307665 6504365

31000317 Black
31000316 Grey

Berit is designed to fit various needs and is made from ash veneer with iron legs.
The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.

BERIT DESK STICK

Size: Ø3 x L51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated steel

1003160 4003455
2032150 5003380
3021220 6034785

31000319 Black
31000318 Grey

BERIT DESK SLEEVE

Size: W40 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

71210286 Black
71210285 Off White

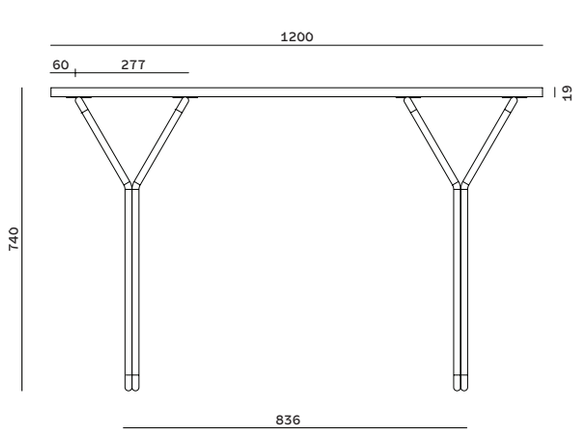
BERIT DESK POCKET

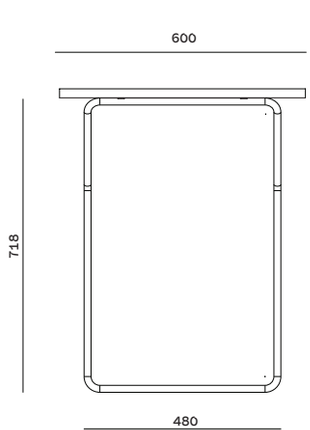
Size: W55 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

71210288 Black
71210287 Off White

SIZES





BROOK TABLE S

Item: 31000341
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1020835	4022765
2212125	5022295
3140000	6229510

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000343
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1025300	4027645
2257580	5027075
3170000	6278690

BROOK TABLE S

Item: 31000340
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1020835	4022765
2212125	5022295
3140000	6229510

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000342
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1025300	4027645
2257580	5027075
3170000	6278690

SONJA TABLE

Item: 14463436
Size: W42,5 x D46,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1010045	4010980
2102275	5010750
3067500	6110660

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000003
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1022310	4024375
2227125	5023870
3149900	6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000001
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1022310	4024375
2227125	5023870
3149900	6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000002
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Astral Aura Dark Blue
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1022310	4024375
2227125	5023870
3149900	6245740

AGARI TABLE

Item: 71177672
Size: Ø45 x W45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey/Black
Material: Powder coated iron/ Terrazzo
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

1015330	4016750
2156045	5016400
3102990	6168840

TULINA TABLE

Item: 71177667
Size: Ø50 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Enamalled iron/Iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface

1014885	4016265
2151520	5015925
3100000	6163935

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510001
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface

1012265	4013400
2124835	5013120
3082390	6135070

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510002
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface

1012265	4013400
2124835	5013120
3082390	6135070

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000066
Size: Ø49,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey/Off White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1023685	4032815
2241115	5025340
3159135	6260880

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000064
Size: W54 x D54 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White/Ash
Material: Ash veneer/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1021315	4023290
2217005	5022810
3143225	6234790

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000067
Size: W54 x D54 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey/Off White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1023685	4032815
2241115	5025340
3159135	6260880

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000065
Size: W100 x D45 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White/Ash
Material: Ash veneer/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360

ELAINE TABLE

Item: 32000068
Size: W100 x D45 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey/Off White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1032365	4044845
2329525	5034635
3217485	6356535

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002010
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1034735	4037955
2353635	5037170
3233400	6382620

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002011
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1034735	4037955
2353635	5037170
3233400	6382620

TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000016
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1037205	4040655
2378790	5039810
3250000	6409840

TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000018
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grey White
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1037205	4040655
2378790	5039810
3250000	6409840

TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

Item: 32000017
Size: W108 x D36 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1027530	4030085
2280305	5029460
3185000	6303280

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

BROSTE COPENHAGEN

ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 32000050
Size: W90 x D40 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1015790	4017255
2160745	5016895
3106090	6173920

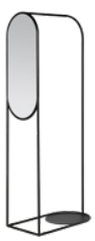
ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000051
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal/ Mirror
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000049
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated metal/ Mirror
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

TENNA BENCH

Item: 14510027
Size: W140 x D38 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1033155	4036230
2337560	5035480
3222790	6365230

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71111654
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cognac
Material: Leather/Copper finished iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005840	4006385
2059460	5006250
3039245	6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177651
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005840	4006385
2059460	5006250
3039245	6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177263
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005840	4006385
2059460	5006250
3039245	6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177680
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron

1005840	4006385
2059460	5006250
3039245	6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177650
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Leather/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

1005840	4006385
2059460	5006250
3039245	6064335

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010100
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mango wood/Iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010111
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Mango wood/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1007735	4008455
2078750	5008280
3051975	6085205

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010112
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Green
Material: MDF/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1009475	4010350
2096430	5010135
3063645	6104335

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010113
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Blue
Material: MDF/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1009475	4010350
2096430	5010135
3063645	6104335

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469022
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1012615	4013785
2128435	5013500
3084770	6138965

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469024
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195	4015510
2144510	5015190
3095375	6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469026
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195	4015510
2144510	5015190
3095375	6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469048
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1020510	4022410
2208805	5021945
3137815	6225920

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469068
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195	**4015510**
2144510	**5015190**
3095375	**6156355**

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469067
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1014195	**4015510**
2144510	**5015190**
3095375	**6156355**

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469049
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1020510	**4022410**
2208805	**5021945**
3137815	**6225920**

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NOBUKO COLLECTION

NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN

"Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict mini- malistic choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her."

Broste Copenhagen

"I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabi-lizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking book-shelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind.

I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity."

Mette Degn

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 3 SHELVES

Item: 32000100
Size: W80 x D30 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron

1035255	4038525
2358940	5037725
3236900	6388365

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 4 SHELVES

Item: 32000102
Size: W80 x D30 x H131 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron

1047515	4051920
2483790	5050845
3319300	6523445

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 5 SHELVES

Item: 32000104
Size: W80 x D30 x H163 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron

1059780	4065320
2608640	5063965
3401700	6658525

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Outdoor

Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.

EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000076
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735	4021565
2200930	5021120
3132615	6217400

EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000078
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360

EDEN CHAIR

Item: 32000070
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055	4012080
2112520	5011830
3074265	6121745

EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 32000072
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630	4013805
2128595	5013515
3084875	6139135

EDEN BENCH

Item: 32000074
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000075
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735	4021565
2200930	5021120
3132615	6217400

EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000077
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360

EDEN CHAIR

Item: 32000069
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055	4012080
2112520	5011830
3074265	6121745

EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 32000071
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630	4013805
2128595	5013515
3084875	6139135

EDEN BENCH

Item: 32000073
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

PALOMA HANGING CHAIR

Item: 70030201
Size: W90 x L120 x H150 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: 100% PET yarn
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1012630	4013800
2128580	5013515
3084865	6139120

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210348
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling

1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210349
Size: W42 x L100 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling

1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210351
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton

1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

FRANCA BEACH MAT

Item: 71210350
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Polyester Filling

1004735	4005175
2048210	5005070
3031820	6052160

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210307
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling

1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210315
Size: W42 x L100 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton/Cotton100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling

1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210309
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: 100% Cotton

1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

FIBER TABLE

Item: 14450063
Size: Ø90 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1031560	4034485
2321325	5033770
3212075	6347665

FIBER TABLE

Item: 14469032
Size: Ø110 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1050520	4055200
2514360	5054060
3339480	6556525

FIBER STOOL

Item: 14469047
Size: Ø40 cm, SH46 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007880	4008610
2080215	5008430
3052940	6086790

FIBER SIDE TABLE

Item: 14469060
Size: Ø50 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007440	4008130
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955

FIBER STOOL

Item: 14469001
Size: W37 x D37 cm, SH40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1005510	4006025
2056100	5005900
3037030	6060700

FIBER STORAGE BENCH

Item: 14469037
Size: W103,5 x D48 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1025245	4027585
2257030	5027015
3169640	6278095

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469013
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1008185	4008945
2083335	5008760
3055000	6090165

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469008
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1006550	4007155
2066670	5007010
3044000	6072135

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469062
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1008185	4008945
2083335	5008760
3055000	6090165

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469061
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1006550	4007155
2066670	5007010
3044000	6072135

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469054
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1009460	**4010335**
2096285	**5010120**
3063550	**6104180**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469051
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1012615	**4013785**
2128435	**5013500**
3084770	**6138965**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469055
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1009460	**4010335**
2096285	**5010120**
3063550	**6104180**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469052
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1012615	**4013785**
2128435	**5013500**
3084770	**6138965**

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469035
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

1022090	4024135
2224880	5023635
3148420	6243315

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469063
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Hole in bottom, for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1014880	4016260
2151500	5015925
3099990	6163920

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14450065
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Hole in bottom, for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1014880	4016260
2151500	5015925
3099990	6163920

ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS

Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that does not influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo lamps, baskets etc. means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please note that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. Caring for the material will keep the material last for years. The item should be regularly dusted or vacuumed using an upholstery brush and low suction. When necessary, a more thorough cleaning can be done with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap. Please ensure not to soak the material.

We advise against leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the elements when not in use. Store them in a dry and ventilated space during the winter months to prolong their lifespan.

Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, the tone and the glaze colour. The variations of the product remind us of the authenticity of the production of our tableware.

Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain.Stoneware is fired at approximately 1100-1250 degrees and retains more water after firing than porcelain, which can cause it to become hot during use. Porcelain, with its light, almost translucent "shell-like" appearance, is fired at very high temperatures ranging from 1200-1450 degrees. When porcelain is fired, it develops a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are robust and long-lasting, each with its own unique appearance and tactile qualities.

Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our most cherished glaze because its variegated coloring lends each piece a subtle uniqueness. The final finish is unpredictable due to the non-formulaic firing process in the kiln. As a result, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike, each possessing its own distinctive traits and nuances.

The detailing of our glazed products is made by hand, making each piece unique.

Dishwasher

All our tableware series are dishwasher safe.
Quality control and testing have been conducted at 65°C and are therefore recommended. We also recommend unloading the dishwasher once it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

Oven safe

Our ovenware is safe up to 250 degrees Celsius. Please refrain from subjecting it to sudden temperature fluctuations. Take caution, as ovenware items may break if exposed to rapid changes in temperature, such as transitioning from a hot oven to a cold countertop. Note that our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain are not suitable for oven use.

Freezer safe

Our ovenware is safe to use in temperatures as low as -18 degrees Celsius. Avoid abrupt temperature shifts to prevent breakage. Exercise care, as ovenware products may fracture if swiftly transferred from the freezer to a preheated oven. Our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain should not be placed in the freezer.

Marks, scratches and stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as productions faults.
The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

Crazing glaze

Crazing refers to a network of fine hairline cracks that develop on the surface of the glaze. Tableware typically consists of a ceramic body covered with glaze, and when changes in conditions affect the body more than the glaze, crazing can occur. Exposure to moisture, such as soaking, can cause the item to expand or contract, leading to crazing. Additionally, repeated heating or cooling, as well as use in a microwave or dishwasher, can contribute to crazing over time.

Crazing may result from:
- sudden fluctuations in temperature and humidity
- exposure to moisture, especially if soaked
- being bumped or moved around

Crazing typically occurs with age, which is why you often find crazing on vintage and antique items more frequently than on new ones. However, crazing in glaze is not considered a production fault.

Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutleries, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it’s more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won’t risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 + 18/0 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fiber and cement makes it solid and beautiful like concrete yet lightweight and easy to move.

Fiberclay is meticulously maintained using a blend of wax and stone oil, offering protection against dirt and stains. In case of minor cracks, it is advised to lightly sand the surface followed by an application of wax for repair. Being a natural product, it exhibits color variations that mature and weather over time in various weather conditions due to the presence of retained salts.

Kindly be advised that fiber cement is not resistant to frost. To ensure its longevity, it should be stored in a dry and frost-free environment during the winter months.

Glassware

The majority of our glassware is hand-blown, a traditional technique that remains widely practiced today. This process involves heating liquid glass and placing it into a mold, where a skilled glassblower shapes it using a blowing pipe. Creating a hand-blown series that achieves consistency and uniformity requires expert artisans. Each glass bears unique characteristics evident in its slight variations in color, size, thickness, and the presence of tiny bubbles. These natural irregularities serve as a testament to the authenticity of our glasses and reflect the connection between the artisan and the glass, telling a story of craftsmanship and tradition.

Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher-safe, and we suggest using the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees Celsius to prevent glass etching. When loading the dishwasher, place the glasses well-spaced apart to avoid contact with each other or other objects. If available, utilize a stemware rack for added support and stability. After the washing cycle is complete, promptly remove the glasses from the dishwasher or open the lid to prevent the buildup of steam, which may contribute to glass degradation.

Oiled Oak

Hand-wash kitchen accessories crafted from oiled oak. Following use, gently cleanse with a small amount of dishwashing liquid, rinse under hot water, wipe dry, and let air-dry in an upright position. To prevent cracking, drying, or warping, periodically apply oil to keep the boards nourished, thereby preserving their antimicrobial properties.

Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer enhances the individuality of each surface with unique grain patterns, adding to the wood's charm. When it comes to safeguarding the surface, it's important to be mindful of moisture, heat, and sunlight. Any spilled liquids should be promptly wiped away. For stain removal, use a mild detergent followed by a rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing abrasive powder, as these can dull, scratch, or damage the surface. Additionally, it's crucial to shield the surface from heat or steam generated by hot plates, as this can gradually weaken the adhesive bonding the veneer to the underlying surface. Prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may result in fading of the surface color.

Lacquered veneer is intended for indoor use only.

Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

Marble

Marble is a stunning material with natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers in Europe. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms:
EN 15493 specifications for fire safety
EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour
EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials.
All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

Scented Candles
All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable and eco-friendly source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO2 level in the atmosphere.

NEVER LEAVE A BURNING CANDLE.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely.
If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.
Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.
Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

Important information – safety

Do not leave candles in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °Celsius. Candles will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.

Warning!

Never leave burning candles unattended.

Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.

Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.

Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.

Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.

Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.

Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.

Do not place candles in a draught.

Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.

Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend using tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain removal. When vacuuming or spot cleaning, avoid rubbing the fabric too vigorously to prevent pilling.
For non-greasy stains, gently dab the affected area with a sponge soaked in clean, warm water. If necessary, use water and alkaline-free soap for stain treatment, and always rinse with clean water afterward. If unsure, seek professional advice.

Regularly vacuum the furniture using the upholstery nozzle or a soft clothes brush, brushing in the direction of the nap to remove dust and prevent fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery should not be exposed to direct sunlight, as some fabrics may fade faster than others. As a general rule, synthetic fibers and light colors tend to fade less, making them a better choice for furniture exposed to sunlight.

Wool fiber is a natural material known for its exceptional properties, providing warmth and comfort. It is also durable, elastic, and naturally dirt-repellent due to the lanolin present in the wool. Initially, wool may shed some excess fibers from the surface, known as pilling. However, this does not impact the quality of the material; instead, it signifies its natural and high-quality nature.

Polyester fiber, on the other hand, is durable and easy to maintain, making it an ideal choice for areas with heavy wear. Trevira CS fiber is a flame-retardant polyester that boasts a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric may become wrinkled or crumpled during transportation or prolonged use. To restore its appearance and revive the pile, steam can be applied using an iron or steamer from a distance of 2-3 cm. Afterwards, gently comb the fabric with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

Martindale
Martindale is the standard measure of durability. For heavy usage, abrasion resistance (Martindale) should exceed 20,000, while for everyday use, a rating of 10,000 or higher is sufficient. Our curated selection of fabrics ranges in abrasion resistance from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Fabrics with a Martindale rating exceeding 80,000 are suitable for commercial/public use.

Lightfastness
Lightfastness refers to a textile's capacity to maintain its color when exposed to light, rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). Lower lightfastness indicates a higher likelihood of color fading over time.

Pilling
Pilling refers to the degree to which fibers accumulate on the surface of the textile, forming small balls or lint, known as bobbles. These bobbles can appear due to factors such as wear, dirt, or the use of inappropriate cleaning agents. Pilling is rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).

Our labels

Nordic Swan
The Nordic Swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

FSC®
When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood origins. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

Global Compact
We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please visit www.brostecopenhagen.com for more info.

CONTACTS

Headquarters
Broste Copenhagen
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
info@brostecph.com
brostecopenhagen.com

Denmark
Showroom
by appointment only at:

Broste Copenhagen
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark

PR & Marketing
E-mail: marketing@brostecph.com

Sweden
Sales Agent
Mads With
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: se@withinstyle.com

Norway
Sales Agent
Hillestad A/S
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

Key Account Manager
Grete Lillemoen Becke
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

Iceland
Distributor
GER EHF
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir
Bíldshöfði 20
110 Reykjavik
Phone: +354 558 1100
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

The Netherlands
Sales Agent and Distributor
Rustik Lys B .V.
Willem Kooiman
Meer Landenweg 56,
1187 ZR Amstelveen
Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

Austria
Sales Agent
Christa Gradl
Phone +43 699190 68 597
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

Switzerland
Sales Agent
Barbara Carabelli
Phone +41 794 23 37 39
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

Belgium / Luxembourg
Area Manager
Sales Agent
Patrick Michiels
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68
E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com

France
Le secteur Île de France, Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie & Haute Normandie
02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-80-91-92-93-94-95
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Bretagne
14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Sud-Est
04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-48-66-81-83-84
Lisbeth Saury
Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03
E-mail: lisbeth@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Sud-Ouest
16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-47-64-65-79-82-85
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Alsace
08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-68-70-88-89-90
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Rhône-Alpes
01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-73-74
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Centre
03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-86-87
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

England

London & South East England
AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU,
HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM,
SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC
Gay Croker
Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497
E-mail: gaycroker@outlook.com

South West England
BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP,
PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ
Stephanie Rose Gillard
Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826
E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

East Anglia
CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LU, NR,
PE, RM, SS, WD
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Midlands
B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, LN, MK, NG, NN,
OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
Marcus R. Johnson
Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

North West England,
North Wales and Isle of Man
BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M,
OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
David & Christina Roberts
Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652
E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

North East England
BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE,
S, SR, TS, WF, YO
Tina & Charles Wagstaff
Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457
E-mail: wagstaff2000@outlook.com

Scotland

Sales Agent
AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA,
KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE
Lucy Sharp
Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046
E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

Ireland / Northern Ireland

Sales Agent
John Brunswick
Phone: +353 45 864691
E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie

Germany

Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99
Handelsagentur Peter Nass
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44
Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43
E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38
Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm
Phone: +49 4060 38490
Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50
Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50
E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5
Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048
Mobile: +49 173 809 8251
E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7
Handelsagentur Kuhnle
Mobile: +49 163 3430620
Mobile: +49 163 3430628
E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

Agentur Gebiet 8
Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933
Mobile: +49 179 1074461
E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97
Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock
Phone: +49 898 931 1049
Fax: +49 321 210 41609
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

Poland

Sales Agent
Formes Małgorzata Bielec
ul. Gieysztora 6/lok.U5
02-999 Warszawa
Phone: + 48 728 511 941
E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

Czech Republic

Distributor
Fantazie – bytove doplnky, s.r.o
Tr. Karla 1V. 222,
50002 Hradec Kralove
Phone: +420 777 131113
E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

Italy

Sales Agent
Karoline Massa
Phone: +39 3355 848970
E-mail: karolinemassa@mvh.it

Spain & Portugal

Sales Agent
Mads With
Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: es@withinstyle.com
E-mail: pt@withinstyle.com

Israel

Distributor
Lisa Levin
Nahal Kidron 13
Hakishon 16
47314 Ramat Hasharon
Phone: +97 254 691 8977
E-mail: ldlisaimport@gmail.com

Greece

Sales Agent
Andreas Beier Karakasoglou
Phone +30 2130307948
Mobile: +30 6942098727
E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

Australia & New Zealand

Distributor
May Time Marketing Ltd
Vanessa Parker
10A Burrett Ave
Penrose, Auckland 1061
New Zealand
Phone +64 9 526 4274
Email info@maytime.co.nz

USA & Canada

NORMODE
Johan Moeller Jensen
Leading Nordic Brands
4380 International Parkway
Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354
USA
Phone: 770-989-1038
Mobile: 404-401-7481
E-mail: johan@normode.com

Korea

Distributor
Maison De Concept
Sean Hwang/ Managing Director
Mobile: +82-10-2596-2748
Web: www.maisondeconcept.kr
E-mail: hwang.cs@maisondeconcept.kr

Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Shopping 24/7

brostecopenhagen.com

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

Sales Support
info@brostecph.com

Online ordering advantages
- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

Sales & Delivery Terms

brostecopenhagen.com

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from January 1st 2026 - June 30th 2026. Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

Contributors

Photographer
Mikkel Tjellesen

Graphic design
Mia Dam
Broste Copenhagen

Connect With Us

brostecopenhagen.com
info@brostecph.com
facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen
instagram.com/brostecph
pinterest.com/brostecph

Broste Copenhagen A/S
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
brostecopenhagen.com

BROSTE COPENHAGEN